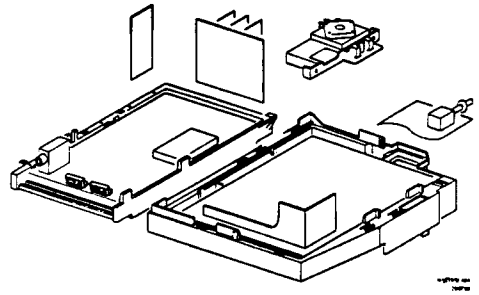
# MG2.1E
## AA

Service
Service
Service



# Service Manual

Provisional

## Content


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Technical specification | 2 | | | |
| 2. | Specification connections and chassis overview | 3 | | | |
| 3. | Safety instructions, maintenance, warning and Notes | 5 | | | |
| 4. | Mechanical instructions | 7 | | | |
| 5. | Service modes, DST, error messages, protections, faultfinding and repair tips including: | 9 | | | |
| | Errorcode table | 14 | | | |
| | Protection structure (overview and detailed) | 17 | | | |
| | Fault finding tree | 22 | | | |
| 6. | Block diagrams | 29 | | | |
| | Block diagram (Supply, Deflection, CRT) | 29 | | | |
| | Block diagram (Video, Audio, Control) | 30 | | | |
| | Survey of testpoints | 31 | | | |
| | Oscillograms | 32 | | | |
| | Wiring diagram | 33 | | | |
| | Overview $I^2C$ -ICs | 33 | | | |
| | Supply lines overview | 34 | | | |
| 7. | Electrical Diagrams and printed-wiring boards | | *Diagram* | *PWB* | |
| | Power supply | diagram A1 | 35 | 36,37 | |
| | Line deflection | diagram A2 | 38 | 36,37 | |
| | Frame deflection / line rotation | diagram A3 | 39 | 36,37 | |
| | Audio amplifier | diagram A4 | 40 | 36,37 | |
| | Mains | diagram E | 41 | 41 | |
| | CRT / CAVEM panel | diagram F | 42 | 43 | |
| | Tuner, I/O, Video processing | diagram K1 | 46 | 44,45 | |
| | Input / output | diagram K2 | 47 | 44,45 | |
| | Sound Processing | diagram K3 | 48 | 44,45 | |
| | A/V, Dolby | diagram K4 | 49 | 44,45 | |
| | Feature box 6 (ECO) | diagram K5 | 50 | 44,45 | |
| | Video control & Geometry | diagram K6 | 51 | 44,45 | |
| | Teletext & Control | diagram K7 | 52 | 44,45 | |
| | Side I/O panel | diagram O | 53 | 53 | |
| | Top Control panel | diagram P | 54 | 54 | |
| 8. | Alignments | | 5 | | |
| 9. | Circuit Descriptions: not available (see Training Manual) | | 60 | | |
| 10. | Directions for use | | 61 | | |
| 11. | List of abbreviations | | 66 | | |
| 12. | Spare parts list | | 68 | | |


©Copyright reserved 1998 Philips Consumer Electronics B.V. Eindhoven, The Netherlands. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, or otherwise without the prior permision of Philips.

ıblished by CO 9868 TV Service Department Printed in The Netherlands Subject to modification GB 4822 727 21621

PHILIPS

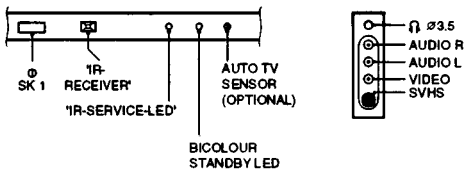
# 1 Technical specifications

- Mains voltage: 220V - 240V (± 10%); 50-60Hz (± 5%)
- Aerial input impedance: coaxial 75 Ω
- Minimal aerial voltage: 30µV (VHF), 40µV (UHF)
- Maximum aerial voltage:180 mV
- Programmes: 0-99
- VCR programmes: 0, 90-99

# 2 Specification connections

## 2.1 Front connections

### TOP CONTROL FL7/FL8 STYLING




CL 86532057_top.AI
310798

**Figure 2-1**

### *2.1.1 Audio/Video*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Video | 1Vpp/75Ω | |
| Audio | L(0.5Vrms ≥10kΩ) | |
| Audio | R(0.5Vrms ≥10kΩ) | |
| Headphone | (32-600Ω ≥10mW) | |

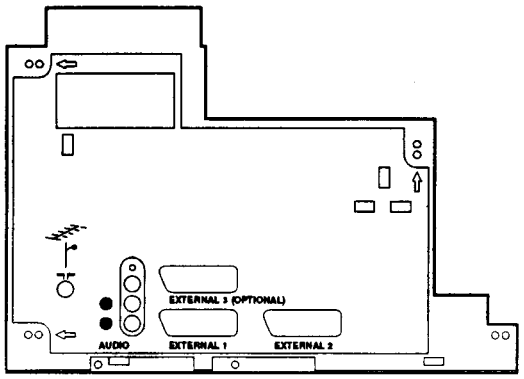
### *2.1.2 SVHS*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1- | | |
| 2- | | |
| 3- Y | (1Vpp; 75Ω) | |
| 4- C | (0.3 Vpp;75Ω) | |

## 2.2 Rear connections

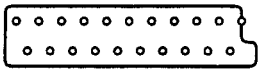
See figure 2.2

### *2.2.1 External 1(in/out): RGB+CVBS*



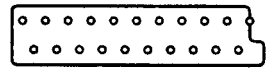

CL 86532057_rear.AI
310798

**Figure 2-2**



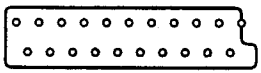
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1- Audio | R (0.5Vrms ≤1kΩ) | |
| 2- Audio | R (0.5Vrms ≥10kΩ) | |
| 3- Audio | L (0.5Vrms ≤1kΩ) | |
| 4- Audio | | |
| 5- Blue | | |
| 6- Audio | L (0.5Vrms ≥10kΩ) | |
| 7- Blue | (0.7Vpp/75Ω) | |
| 8- CVBS-status | 0-1.3V:INT | |
| | 4.5-7V:EXT 16:9 | |
| | 9.5-12V:EXT 4:3 | |
| 9- Green | | |
| 10- | | |
| 11- Green | (0.7Vpp/75Ω) | |
| 12- | | |
| 13- Red | | |
| 14- RGB-status | | |
| 15- Red | (0.7Vpp/75Ω) | |
| 16- RGB-status | 0-0.4V:INT | |
| | 1-3V:EXT/75Ω | |
| 17- CVBS | | |
| 18- CVBS | | |
| 19- CVBS | (1Vpp/75Ω) | |
| 20- CVBS | (1Vpp/75Ω) | |
| 21- Earth socket | | |

### *2.2.2 External 2 (in/out): SVHS+RGB+CVBS (intended for VCR.)*



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1- Audio | R (0.5Vrms ≤1kΩ) | |
| 2- Audio | R (0.5Vrms ≥10kΩ) | |
| 3- Audio | L (0.5Vrms ≤1kΩ) | |
| 4- Audio | | |
| 5- Blue | | |
| 6- Audio | L (0.5Vrms ≥10kΩ) | |
| 7- Blue / Chroma out | (0.7Vpp/75Ω) | |
| 8- CVBS-status | 0-1.3V:INT | |
| | 4.5-7V:EXT 16:9 | |
| | 9.5-12V:EXT 4:3 | |
| 9- Green | | |
| 10- | Easy link | |
| 11- Green | (0.7Vpp/75Ω) | |
| 12- | | |
| 13- Red | | |
| 14- RGB-status | | |
| 15- Red / chroma-in | (0.7Vpp/75Ω) | |
| 16- RGB-status | (0-0.4V:INT | |
| | 1-3V:EXT/75Ω) | |
| 17- CVBS | | |
| 18- CVBS | | |
| 19- Y/CVBS | (1Vpp/75Ω) | |
| 20- Y/CVBS | (1Vpp/75Ω) | |
| 21- Earth socket | | |

### 2.2.3 *External 3 (in): CVBS+Audio (optional)*



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 - | | | |
| 2 - | Audio | R (0.5Vrms >10kΩ) | ⊕ |
| 3 - | | | |
| 4 - | Audio | | ⊥ |
| 5 - | | | |
| 6 - | Audio | L (0.5Vrms>10kΩ) | ⊕ |
| 7 - | | | |
| 8 - | CVBS-status | 0-1.3V:INT | |
| | | 4.5-7V:EXT 16:9 | |
| | | 9.5-12V:EXT 4:3 | ⊕ |
| 9 - | | | |
| 10 - | | | |
| 11 - | | | |
| 12 - | | | |
| 13 - | | | |
| 14 - | | | |
| 15 - | | | |
| 16 - | | | |
| 17 - | CVBS | | ⊥ |
| 18 - | CVBS | | ⊥ |
| 19 - | | | |
| 20 - | CVBS | (1Vpp/75Ω) | ⊕ |
| 21 - | Earth socket | | |

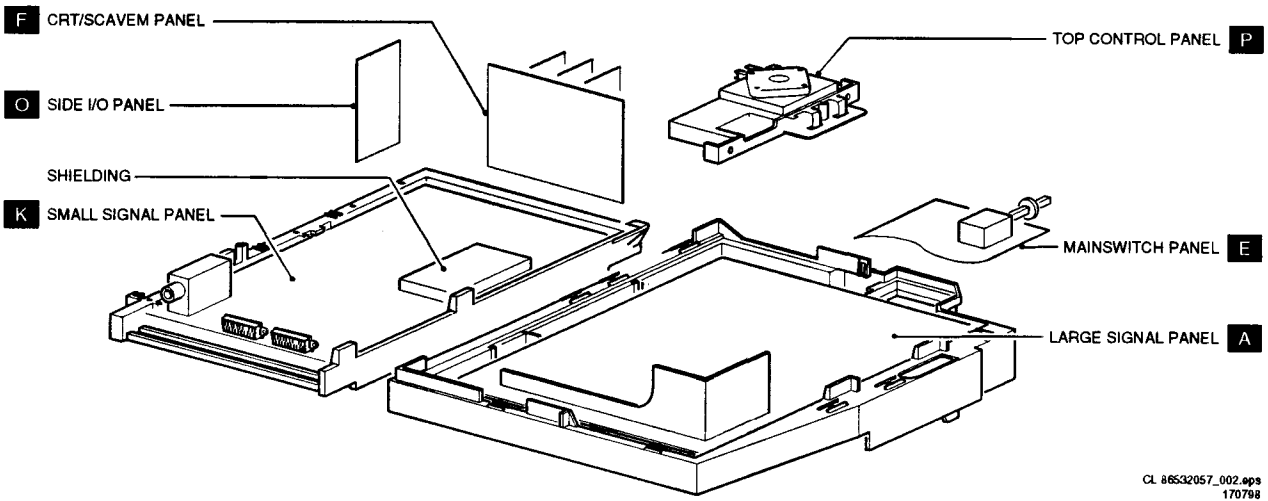



**Figure 2-3**

# 3 Safety instructions, Maintenance instruction,

## 3.1 Safety instructions for repairs

Safety regulations require that during a repair:
- the set should be connected to the mains via an isolating transformer;
- safety components, indicated by the symbol Δ, should be replaced by components identical to the original ones;
- when replacing the CRT, safety goggles must be worn.

2. Safety regulations require that after a repair the set must be returned in its original condition. In particular attention should be paid to the following points. h
   - As a strict precaution, we advise you to resolder the solder joints through which the horizontal deflection current is flowing, in particular: ('general repair instruction')
     - all pins of the line output transformer (LOT);
     - fly-back capacitor(s);
     - S-correction capacitor(s);
     - line output transistor;
     - pins of the connector with wires to the deflection coil;
     - other components through which the deflection current flows.

     Note:
     This resoldering is advised to prevent bad connections due to metal fatigue in solder joints and is therefore only necessary for television sets older than 2 years.

   The wire trees and EHT cable should be routed correctly and fixed with the mounted cable clamps.
   The insulation of the mains lead should be checked for external damage.
   The mains lead strain relief should be checked for its function in order to avoid touching the CRT, hot components or heat sinks.
   The electrical DC resistance between the mains plug and the secondary side should be checked (only for sets which have a mains isolated power supply). This check can be done as follows:
   - unplug the mains cord and connect a wire between the two pins of the mains plug;
   - set the mains switch to the on position (keep the mains cord unplugged!);
   - measure the resistance value between the pins of the mains plug and the metal shielding of the tuner or the aerial connection on the set. The reading should be between 4.5 MW and 12 MW;
   - switch off the TV and remove the wire between the two pins of the mains plug.

   The cabinet should be checked for defects to avoid touching of any inner parts by the customer.

## 3.2 Maintenance instruction

It is recommended to have a maintenance inspection carried out by a qualified service employee. The interval depends on the usage conditions:
- When the set is used under normal circumstances, for example in a living room, the recommended interval is 3 to 5 years.
- When the set is used in circumstances with higher dust, grease or moisture levels, for example in a kitchen, the recommended interval is 1 year.
- The maintenance inspection contains the following actions:
  - Execute the above mentioned 'general repair instruction'.
  - Clean the power supply and deflection circuitry on the chassis.
  - Clean the picture tube panel and the neck of the picture tube.

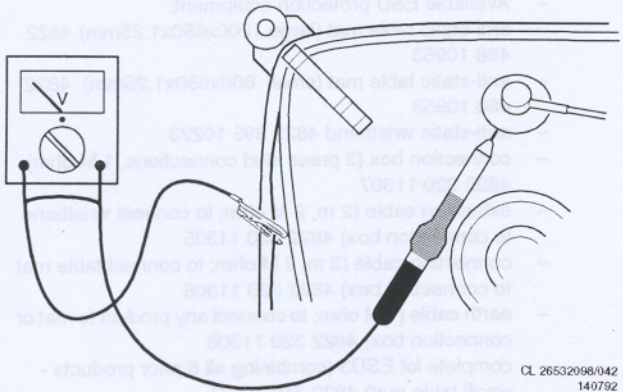
## 3.3 Warnings

1. In order to prevent damage to ICs and transistors, all high-voltage flashovers must be avoided. In order to prevent damage to the picture tube, the method shown in Fig. 3.1 should be used to discharge the picture tube. Use a high-voltage probe and a multimeter (position DC-V). Discharge until the meter reading is 0V (after approx. 30s).
2. ESD All ICs and many other semiconductors are susceptible to electrostatic discharges (ESD). Careless handling during repair can reduce life drastically. When repairing, make sure that you are connected with the same potential as the mass of the set by a wristband with resistance. Keep components and tools also at this same potential.
   - Available ESD protection equipment:
   - anti-static table mat (large 1200x650x1.25mm) 4822 466 10953
   - anti-static table mat (small 600x650x1.25mm) 4822 466 10958
   - anti-static wristband 4822 395 10223
   - connection box (3 press stud connections, 1 M ohm) 4822 320 11307
   - extension cable (2 m, 2 M ohm; to connect wristband to connection box) 4822 320 11305
   - connecting cable (3 m, 2 M ohm; to connect table mat to connection box) 4822 320 11306
   - earth cable (1 M ohm; to connect any product to mat or connection box) 4822 320 11308
   - complete kit ESD3 (combining all 6 prior products - small table mat) 4822 310 10671
   - wristband tester 4822 344 13999
3. Together with the deflection unit and any multipole unit, the flat square picture tubes used from an integrated unit. The deflection and the multipole units are set optimally at the factory. Adjustment of this unit during repair is therefore not recommended.
4. Be careful during measurements in the high-voltage section and on the picture tube.
5. Never replace modules or other components while the unit is switched on.
6. When making settings, use plastic rather than metal tools. This will prevent any short circuits and the danger of a circuit becoming unstable.
7. Wear safety goggles during replacement of the picture tube

## 3.4 Notes

1. The direct voltages and oscillograms should be measured with regard to the tuner earth (⊥), or hot earth (⊥) as this is called.
2. The direct voltages and oscillograms shown in the diagrams are indicative and should be measured in the Service Default Mode (see chapter 5) with a colour bar signal and stereo sound (L:3 kHz, R:1 kHz unless stated otherwise) and picture carrier at 475.25 MHz.
3. Where necessary, the oscillograms and direct voltages are measured with (⊥) and without aerial signal (⊥). Voltages in the power supply section are measured both for normal operation (⊥) and in standby (⊥). These values are indicated by means of the appropriate symbols.
4. The picture tube PWB has printed spark gaps. Each spark gap is connected between an electrode of the picture tube and the Aquadag coating.
5. The semiconductors indicated in the circuit diagram and in the parts lists are completely interchangeable per position with the semiconductors in the unit, irrespective of the type indication on these semiconductors.
6. Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.
7. DOLBY, the double D symbol and PRO LOGIC are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.

DOLBY SURROUND
PRO • LOGIC



CL 26532098/042
140792

# 4 Mechanical instructions

## 4.1 Removing the rear cover

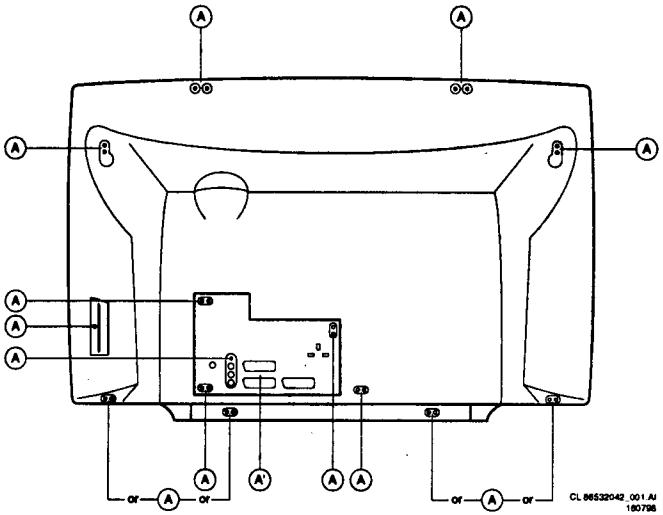



Figure 4-1

1. Remove the fixation screws (A) of the rear cover, notice also the side-I/O-screw; see figure 4.1 (A') screw only valid for 3-scart configuration.
2. Remove the rear cover.

## 4.2 Service positions

There are two predefined service positions

1. Service position for the top side (component-side)
2. Service position for the bottom side (only valid for LSP) (copper-side)

### 4.2.1 *Service position top side*

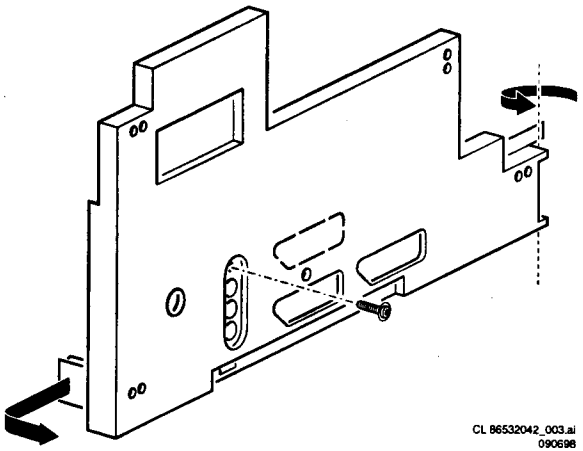



Figure 4-2

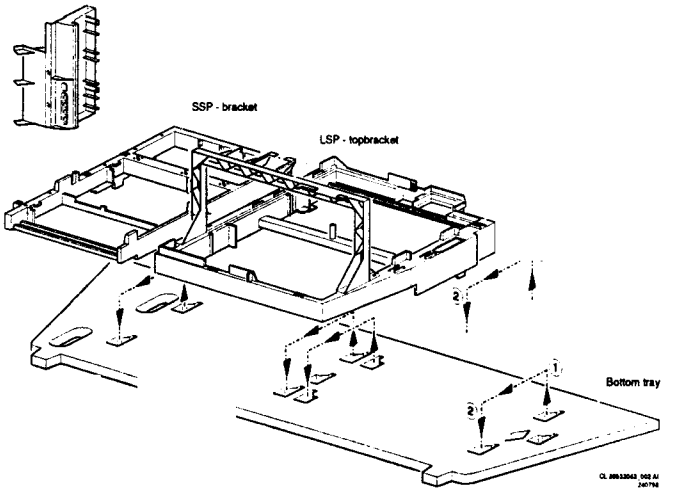



Figure 4-3

1. Remove 1 screw in case of 2-scart I/O-backplate and 2 screws in case of a 3-scart I/O-backplate. (See figure 4.2)
2. Remove I/O-backplate by releasing snap at left side. Pull to left and backwards. The I/O-bracket hinges at the right side. It can be removed now.
3. Pull backwards (about 8 cm) the bracket with the SSP and the LSP. These brackets are not fixed to each other, but can be repositioned backwards, as if they were one bracket.
4. Hook the brackets in the first row of fixation-holes of the bottom tray; see figure 4.3. In other words re-position the fixation from (1) TO (2)

### 4.2.2 *Service position bottom side (only for LSP)*

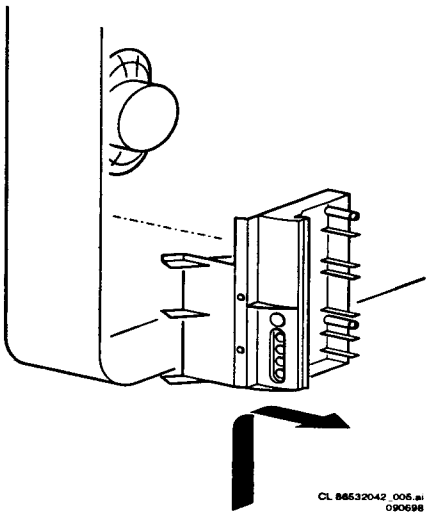



Figure 4-4

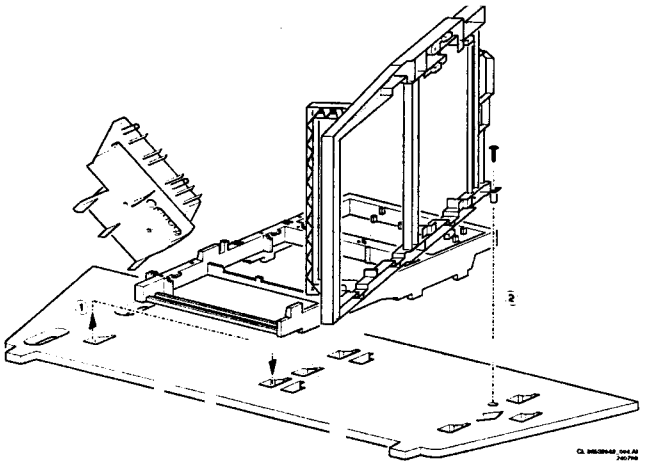


Figure 4-5

1. Referring to previous Service position one must remove the SSP and LSP from bottom tray by pulling back these two panels.
2. Disconnect the SSP from the LSP bracket
3. The two panels must be shifted some 25 cm to the right. When doing this the side-assembly can be taken out of the hinge (see figure 4.4), and placed on the bottom tray.
4. Either the LSP-topbracket must be removed first, or the cabling from SSP to LSP (0310 and O311) must be re-routed outside the LSP-topbracket to get room to position these panels
5. Turn the LSP 90 degrees anti clock wise and place the LSP in the hole of the bottom tray. If needed a screw can reinforce the stability of this position. (see figure 4.5) (See (2).
6. The left front hook of the SSP panel can be fixed in a fixation-hole, that was used in previous service-position for the right front hook of the SSP. See described movement-action (1). (there is no right fixation hole)

*4.2.3 (Service position bottom side SSP)*

1. In fact there is no service position for the bottom of the SSP. Almost all components are present on the component-side. All test points are located on the component-side.
2. If ICs must be replaced take the complete panel out. If still a service-position is needed take SSP out of bracket and rotate it so that one (sitting behind the set) sees the copper-side of the SSP, with Tuner pointed to the upper-side.

## 4.3 Removing the LSP-top bracket

1. (See figure 4.3). Remove the two fixation screws of the LSP-topbracket (one on the left hand side, one on the right hand side)
2. Disconnect wirings from cable-clamps of LSP-topbracket
3. In case the line transformer is changed by a bigger type a part of the LSP-topbracket can be removed by breaking it

## 4.4 Removing the SSP from SSP-bracket

1. Release the three fixation clamps on the right hand side of the bracket
2. Press the board upwards and remove the board from the bracket

## 4.5 Removing the LSP from LSP-bracket

1. Release the two fixation clamps on the right hand side of the bracket
2. Press the board upwards and remove the board from the bracket

## 4.6 Removing the top control board

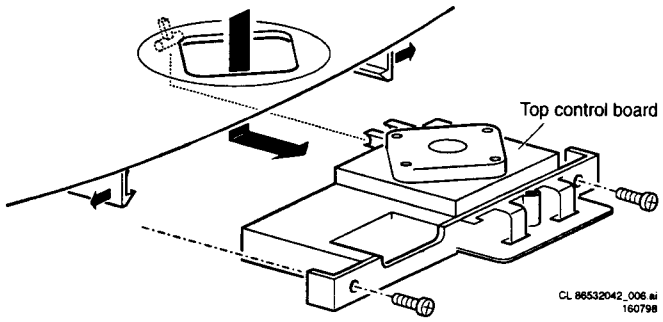



Figure 4-6

1. See figure 4.6. Pull 2 clamps to the outer side
2. Top control board can be pushed down now, while it hinges still in the front
3. Now the board can be pulled backwards
4. (If by accident the hinge in front is damaged or one of the clamps is broken, the top control board can also be fixed by 2 screws)

## 4.7 Removing the side I/O board

1. The complete Side I/O-assembly can be lifted out of the hinges and placed on the bottom tray of the set. (see fig 4.3)
2. The pcb can easily be removed out of the bracket by releasing the fixation clamps

## 4.8 Removing the mains switch/LED board

1. Release the two fixation clamps
2. Pull the board backwards

## 4.9 Mounting the rear cover

Before mounting the rear cover, check whether the mains cord is mounted correctly in the guiding brackets

# 5 Service modes, error codes and protections

In this chapter the following paragraphs are included:
5.1 Test points
5.2 Service modes, Dealer Service Tool and Compair (including fault finding tips related to CSM-mode)
5.3 Error codes
5.4 Protections
5.5 Fault find tree

## 5.1 Test points

The MG2.1E chassis is equipped with test points in the service printing. These test points are referring to the functional blocks:

P1-P2-P3, etc: Test points for the power supply
L1-L2-L3, etc: Test points for the line drive and line output circuitry
F1-F2-F3, etc on Small Signal Panel: Test points for the frame drive
F1-F2-F3, etc. on CRT/Scavem Panel: Test points for the CRT-panel circuitry
F1-F2-F3, etc. on Large Small Signal Panel: Test points for the frame output circuitry,
S1-S2-S3, etc: Test points for the synchronisation circuitry
V1-V2-V3, etc: Test points for the video processing circuitry
I1-I2-I3, etc: Test points for the Tuner/IF part
A1-A2-A3, etc. on Small Signal Panel: Test points for the audio processing circuitry
A1-A2-A3, etc. on Large Signal Panel: Test points for the audio amplifiers
C1-C2-C3, etc: Test points for the control circuitry
T1-T2-T3, etc: Testpoints for the teletext circuitry
SC1-SC2-SC3, etc: Test points for the Scavem circuitry

The numbering is done in a for diagnostics logical sequence; always start diagnosing within a functional block in the sequence of the relevant test points for that functional block.

## 5.2 Service modes, Dealer Service Tool and ComPair

For easy installation and diagnosis the dealer remote control RC7150 is introduced. The RC7150 can be used for all new TV sets, including all set of the MG2.1E chassis. The RC7150 is also called Dealer Service Tool or DST. The ordering number of the DST (RC7150) is 4822 218 21232.

*Installation features for the dealer*

The dealer can use the RC7150 for programming the TV-set with presets.

10 Different program tables can be programmed into the DST via a TV-set (downloading from the GFL , MD2 or MG2.1 to the DST; see GFL, MD2 and MG2.1 service manuals) or by the DST-I (DST interface; ordering code 4822 218 21277).

For explanation of the installation features of the DST, the directions for use of the DST (4822 727 20073) are recommended (For the MG2.1E chassis, download code 4 should be used).

*Diagnose features for the servicer*

The MG2.1E sets can be put in the two service modes via the DST RC7150. These are the Service Default Mode (SDM) and the Service Alignment Mode (SAM).

The SDM and SAM can also be entered by short circuiting the relevant pins on the SSP.

**Service Default Mode (SDM)**
Specification of the SDM:

- Tuning frequency 475.25 MHz
- TV-system for BGLM set to BG, for BGLL'I sets to LL'
- All picture settings at 50% (brightness, colour, contrast, HUE)
- All sound settings at 50% except volume at 25% (so bass, treble, balance at 50%, volume at 25%)
- All service-unfriendly modes are disabled (like sleep timer, child lock, blue mute)

Entering the SDM can be done in 2 ways:

- By the "DEFAULT" key on the DST while the set is in the normal operation mode.
- By shortcircuiting for a moment the two pins (pin 2 and 3 of connector 0356) on the component side of the SSP with the indication "SDM" (activation can be performed in all modes except when the set has a problem with the main-processor).

Note: If the SDM is entered via the pins, all the protections are de-activated.

Exiting the SDM can only be done via the STANDBY command. By switching off-on the set with the mains switch the MG2.1E will come up again in the SDM.

**Service Alignment Mode (SAM)**
Specification of the SAM:

- Software alignments (see chapter 8)
- Option settings (see chapter 8)
- Error buffer reading and erasing. The most recent error code is displayed on the left side.
- Operation counter
- Software version

Entering the SAM can be done in 2 ways:

- By the > button on the DST while the set is in the normal operation mode (or SDM). Enter the password '3-1-4-0' and press OK.
- By shortcircuiting for a moment the two pins (pin 1 and 2 of connector 0356) on the component side of the SSP with the indication "SAM" (activation can be performed in all modes except when the set has a problem with the microprocessor).

Note: If the SAM is entered via the pins, all protections are de-activated.

Exiting the SAM can be done via the MENU command or via switching off-on the set with the mains switch.

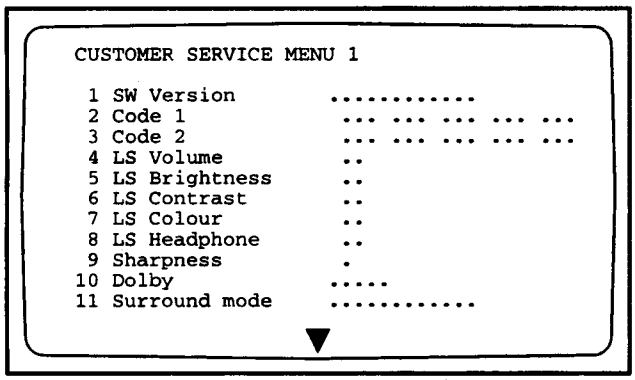
**Customer Service Mode (CSM)**
All MG2.1E sets are equipped with the 'Customer Service Mode' (CSM). This 'Customer Service Mode' (CSM) is a special service mode which can be activated and deactivated by the customer upon request of the service technician/dealer during a telephone conversation in order to identify the status of the set. This CSM is a 'read only' mode, therefore modifications in this mode are not possible.

***Switching-on of the Customer Service Mode***
The Customer Service Mode will switch-on after pressing simultaneously the "MUTE" knob on the remote control handset and the "MENU" button on the TV for at least 4

seconds. This activation only works if there is no menu on the screen.

***Switching-off the Customer Service Mode***
The Customer Service Mode will switch-off after pressing any key of the remote control handset (with exception of the 'cursor-up' and 'cursor-down' keys, or the buttons on the TV or by switching off the TV set with the mains switch.

***Detailed explanation of the Customer service Mode***
After switching on the Customer Service Menu the following screen will appear:


CUSTOMER SERVICE MENU 1
1 SW Version .....
2 Code 1 ... ... ... ... ...
3 Code 2 ... ... ... ... ...
4 LS Volume ..
5 LS Brightness ..
6 LS Contrast ..
7 LS Colour ..
8 LS Headphone ..
9 Sharpness .
10 Dolby .....
11 Surround mode .....

86532061_004.AI
230798

**Figure 5-1 Customer Service Menu 1**

Line 1: Software version; the build in software version AAAA= MG21(chassis name) B = E (Europe) C = 1 (language cluster) X = main version number Y = sub version number Details on the software version can be found in the chapter "Software Survey" of the publication "Product Survey - Colour Television".

Line 2: Code 1; gives the last 5 errors of the error buffer. As soon as the built-in diagnose software has detected an error the buffer is adapted.

Line 3: Code 2; gives the first 5 errors of the error buffer. As soon as the built-in diagnose software has detected an error the buffer is adapted. The last occured error is displayed on the leftmost position of code 2. Each error code is displayed as a 3 digit number. When less than 10 errors occur, the rest of the line(s) is(are) empty. In case of no errors the text "No Errors" is displayed. See paragraph 5.3 of this chapter for a description of the error codes.

Line 4: LS Volume; gives the Last Status of the volume as set by the customer for this selected transmitter. Volume values can be changed via the volume key on the remote control handset.

Line 5: LS Brightness; gives the Last Status of the brightness as set by the customer for this selected transmitter. Brightness values can be changed via the 'cursor left' and 'cursor right' keys on the remote control handset after pressing the red button for picture menu and selecting "brightness".

Line 6: LS Contrast; gives the Last Status of the contrast as set by the customer. The value can vary from 0 (contrast is minimum) to 63 (contrast is maximum). Contrast values can be changed via the 'cursor left' and 'cursor right' keys on the remote control handset after pressing the red button for picture menu and selecting "contrast".

Line 7: LS Colour; gives the Last Status of the colour saturation, as set by the customer. The value can vary from 0 (colour is minimum) to 63 (colour is maximum). Colour values can be changed via the 'cursor left' and 'cursor right' keys on the remote control handset after pressing the red button for picture menu and selecting "colour".

Line 8: LS Headphone; gives the Last Status of the headphone volume, as set by the customer. The value can vary from 0 (volume is minimum) to 63 (volume is maximum). Headphone volume values can be changed via the 'cursor left' and 'cursor right' keys on the remote control handset after pressing the green button for sound menu and selecting "headphone".

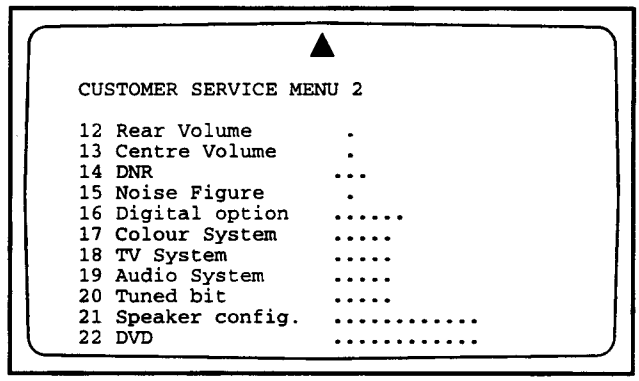
Line 9: Sharpness; gives the sharpness value. The value can vary from 0 (sharpness is minimum) to 4 (sharpness is maximum). In case of bad antenna signals a too high value of the sharpness can result in a noisy picture. Sharpness values can be changed via the 'cursor left' and 'cursor right' keys on the remote control handset after pressing the red button for picture menu and selecting "sharpness".

Line 10: Dolby; indicates whether the received transmitter transmits Dolby sound (present) or not (not present). Attention: The presence of Dolby can only be tested by the software on the Dolby Signalling bit. If a Dolby transmission is therefore received without a Dolby Signalling bit, then this indicator will show "not present" even though such a Dolby transmission is received.

Line 11: Surround Mode; indicates the by the customer selected surround mode. In case the set is a Non-dolby set there will be displayed "0". If it is a Dolby-set then is displayed: "Pro Logic", "Dolby 3 Stereo", "Hall" or "Off". For Dolby-set surround mode can be changed via the 'cursor left' and 'cursor right' keys on the remote control handset after pressing the green button for sound menu and selecting "Surround settings".

By means of the 'cursor-down' knob on the remote control handset the Customer Service Menu 2 will appear. By means of the 'cursor-up' knob on the remote control handset the Customer Service Menu 1 will appear again.

Customer Service Menu 2 represents following information:




86532061_005.AI
230798

**Figure 5-2 Customer Service Menu 2**

Line 12: Rear Volume; gives the volume value of the surround sound loudspeakers. This value can vary from 0 (minimum volume) to 63 (maximum volume). Rear volume can be changed via the 'cursor left' and 'cursor right' keys on the remote control handset after pressing the green button for sound menu, selecting "Surround settings" and selecting "Rear volume". This feature is only available when surround mode is in "Dolby Pro Logic" or "Hall".

Line 13: Centre Volume; gives the volume value of the centre loudspeakers. This value can vary from 0 (minimum volume) to 63 (maximum volume). Centre volume can be changed via the 'cursor left' and 'cursor right' keys on the remote control handset after pressing the green button for sound menu, selecting 'Dolby Pro Logic' and selecting "centre volume". This feature is only available when surround mode is in "Dolby Pro Logic" or "Dolby 3 Stereo".

Line 14: DNR (Dynamic Noise Reduction); gives the setting of the DNR for the selected transmitter. The following selections are possible:

"off", "min", "med" or "max"
"off" or "automatic" (MG2.1E with "Automatic Noise Reduction").

The DNR can be changed via the "DNR" key on the remote control handset.

Line 15: Noise Figure; gives the selected noise ratio for this selected transmitter. This value can vary from 0-2 (good signal) to 4-5 (average signal) and to 7 or higher (bad signal). This only works in case the DNR selection is "off/automatic".

Line 16: Digital Option; gives the selected digital mode, "100Hz", Digital Scan" or "Natural Motion". Digital option can be changed via the 'cursor left' and 'cursor right' keys on the remote control handset after pressing the red button for picture menu and selecting "digital options".

Line 17: Colour System; gives information about the colour system of the selected transmitter.

Black and white:no colour carrier received
PAL:PAL signal received
SECAM:SECAM signal received
NTSC:NTSC signal received

Line 18: TV System; gives information about the video system of the selected transmitter.

- BG:BG signal received
- DK:DK signal received
- I:PAL I signal received
- L:SECAM L signals received
- M38.9:NTSC M signal received with video carrier on 38.9 MHz
- MN:NTSC M signal received

Line 19: Audio System; gives information about the audio system of the selected transmitter.

- Sound Muted:No sound
- Dolby Pro Logic:Dolby Pro Logic sound received
- Mono:Mono sound received
- Stereo:Stereo sound received
- Dual I:Language I received
- Dual II:Language II received
- Digital Mono:Digital mono sound is received
- Digital Stereo:Digital stereo sound is received
- Digital Dual I:Digital language I is received
- Digital Dual II:Digital language II is received

Line 20: Tuned Bit; gives information about the tuning method of the stored preset. If the value is "Yes" the preset is stored via manual entry of the frequency when a transmitter was not present on that frequency. In that case the TV will attempt to perform a micro-search every time the preset number is selected. Once the micro-search has been successful the Tuned Bit will be set to "No".

Line 21: Speaker configuration; gives the configuration setting for the speakers.

In case the set is a Non-dolby set there will be displayed "0". If it is a Dolby-set then is displayed:

"Full internal", "L/R external", "Surround external" or "Full external". For the Dolby-set the speaker configuration can be changed via the 'cursor left' and 'cursor right' keys on the remote control handset after opening the installation menu and selecting "set up". The installation menu can be opened by pressing 'timer' and 'enlarge' at the same time. This feature is only available when the set has virtual Dolby.

Line 22: DVD; gives the configuration setting for DVD. This can be "Present" or "Not Present". If "Present" is selected the starting point is a top quality signal and a number of settings are therefore changed automatically. DVD can be changed via the 'cursor left' and 'cursor right' keys on the remote control handset after opening the installation menu and selecting "set up". The installation menu can be opened by pressing 'timer' and 'enlarge' at the same time.

**Problems and solving tips**
The procedures to change the value or the status of the different settings is described in the paragraph 'Detailed explanation of the Customer Service Mode'

***Picture problems***
Worse picture quality in case of DVD pictures Check line 22 "DVD". In case line 22 gives the indication "Not Present" change the setting into "Present".

Snowy/noisy picture

1. Check line 15 "Noise Figure". In case the value is 7 or higher and the value is also high on other programs check the aerial cable / aerial system.
2. Check lines 9 "Sharpness", 14 "DNR" and 15 "Noise Figure". In case the value of line 9 is 3 or 4 and the value of line 15 is high (7 or higher), lower the value of line 9 "sharpness" and switch DNR (line 14) to "automatic", "on" or to a higher value.

Picture too dark

1. Press "Smart Picture" button on the Remote Control handset. In case picture improves, raise the brightness value or raise the contrast value. The new value(s) are automatically stored for all TV channels.
2. After switching on the Customer Service Mode the picture is OK. Raise the brightness value or raise the contrast value. The new value(s) are automatically stored for all TV channels.
3. Check lines 6 "PP Brightness" and 7 "PP Contrast". The value of line 6 is low (<10) or the value of line 7 is low (<10). Raise the brightness value or raise the contrast value.

Picture too bright

1. Press "Smart Picture" button on the Remote Control handset. In case picture improves, reduce the brightness value or reduce the contrast value. The new value(s) are automatically stored for all TV channels.
2. After switching on the Customer service Mode the picture is OK. Reduce the brightness value or reduce the contrast value. The new value(s) are automatically stored for all TV channels.
3. Check lines 6 "PP Brightness" and 7 "PP Contrast". The value of line 6 is high(>40) or the value of line 7 is high >50). Reduce the brightness value or raise the contrast value.

Fading picture

Digital scan effect. Check line 14 "DNR". The status of "DNR" is 'med' or 'max'. Reduce "DNR" to 'min' or switch off the digital scan.

White line around picture elements and text

1. Press "Smart Picture" button on the Remote Control handset. In case picture improves, reduce the sharpness value. The new value(s) are automatically stored for all TV channels.
2. After switching on the Customer service Mode the picture is OK. Reduce the sharpness value. The new value(s) are automatically stored for all TV channels.
3. Check lines Check line 8 "Sharpness". Reduce the sharpness value. The new value(s) are automatically stored for all TV channels

No picture Check line 20 "Tuned bit". In case the value is 'Yes', install the required program again. Open the installation menu by pressing 'timer' and 'enlarge' at the same time and perform manual installation.

Blue picture No proper signal is received. Check the aerial cable/aerial system.

Blue picture and/or unstable picture A scrambled or decoded signal is received

Black and white picture Check line 5 "PP colour" In case the value is low (<10) raise the value of colour. The new value(s) are automatically stored for all TV channels.

No colours/colour lines around picture elements

1. Check lines 17 "Colour System" and 18 "TV System". In case line 17 is 'PAL' and line 18 is 'M 38,9', the installed system for this preset is 'USA', while 'West Europe' is required. Install the required program again. Open the installation menu by pressing 'timer' and 'enlarge' at the same time and perform manual installation. Select 'System; West Europe'.
2. In case line 17 is 'PAL' and line 18 is 'L', the installed system for this preset is 'France', while 'West Europe' is required. Install the required program again. Open the installation menu by pressing 'timer' and 'enlarge' at the same time and perform manual installation. Select 'System; West Europe'

No colours/noise in picture

1. Check lines 17 "Colour System" and 18 "TV System". In case line 17 is 'Black and White' and line 18 is 'BG', the installed system for this preset is 'West Europe', while 'USA' is required. Install the required program again. Open the installation menu by pressing 'timer' and 'enlarge' at the same time and perform manual installation. Select 'System; USA'.
2. In case line 17 is 'Black and White' and line 18 is 'L', the installed system for this preset is 'France', while 'USA' is required. Install the required program again. Open the installation menu by pressing 'timer' and 'enlarge' at the same time and perform manual installation. Select 'System; USA'

Colours not correct Check lines 17 "Colour System" and 18 "TV System". In case line 17 is 'PAL' and line 18 is 'L', the installed system for this preset is 'France', while 'West Europe' is required. Install the required program again. Open the installation menu by pressing 'timer' and 'enlarge' at the same time and perform manual installation. Select 'System; West Europe'.

Colours not correct/unstable picture Check lines 17 "Colour System" and 18 "TV System". In case line 17 is 'SECAM' and line 18 is 'BG', the installed system for this preset is 'USA', while 'France' is required. Install the required program again. Open the installation menu by pressing 'timer' and 'enlarge' at the same time and perform manual installation. Select 'System; France'.

Unstable picture Check lines 17 "Colour System" and 18 "TV System". In case line 17 is 'SECAM' and line 18 is 'M 38,9', the installed system for this preset is 'West Europe', while 'France' is required. Install the required program again. Open the installation menu by pressing 'timer' and 'enlarge' at the same time and perform manual installation. Select 'System; France'.

Menu text not sharp enough

1. Press "Smart Picture" button on the Remote Control handset. In case picture improves, reduce the contrast value. The new value(s) are automatically stored for all TV channels.
2. After switching on the Customer Service Mode the picture is OK. Reduce the contrast value The new value(s) are automatically stored for all TV channels.
3. Check line 7 "PP Contrast". The value of line 7 is high (>50). Reduce the contrast value.

***Sound problems***

No sound from left and right speaker

1. Press "Smart Sound" button on the Remote Control handset. In case sound improves, raise the volume value. The new value(s) are automatically stored for all TV channels.
2. After switching on the Customer Service Mode the volume is OK. Raise the volume value. The new value(s) are automatically stored for all TV channels.
3. Check line 4 "PP Volume". The value is low. Raise the value of "PP Volume". The new value(s) are automatically stored for all TV channels.

Sound too loud for left and right speaker

1. Press "Smart Sound" button on the Remote Control handset. In case sound improves, reduce the volume value. The new value(s) are automatically stored for all TV channels.
2. After switching on the Customer Service Mode the volume is OK. Reduce the volume value. The new value(s) are automatically stored for all TV channels.
3. Check line 4 "PP Volume". The value is high. Reduce the value of "PP Volume". The new value(s) are automatically stored for all TV channels.

No sound from "centre" speaker Check line 12 "Centre Volume" The value is low. Raise the value of the "Centre Volume"

Sound too loud from "centre" speaker Check line 12 "Centre Volume" The value is high. Reduce the value of the "Centre Volume"

**Diagnose Mode (only active during transmission of error codes and diagnose 99)**

This mode is activated by the DIAGNOSE command on the DST for reading the error codes and erasing the error buffer by the DST even when the set is in protection and so there is no picture (assuming that the power supply and the control part are working). For activation see paragraph 5.3. The diagnose Mode is only a temporarily mode (the set will go back to the previous mode), and can not be switched on permanently.

Note: The diagnose mode can not be entered if the SAM is activated.

**Compair**
Compair (Computer Aided Repair) is a service tool for Philips Consumer Electronics products. Compair is a further development on the DST service remote control allowing faster and more accurate diagnostics. Compair has three big advantages:

Compair helps you to quickly get an understanding how to repair the MG2.1E in short time by guiding you step by step through the repair procedures
Compair allows very detailed diagnostics (on $I^2C$ level) and is therefore capable of accurately indicating problem areas. You do not have to know anything about $I^2C$ commands yourself; Compair takes care of this
Compair speeds up the repair time since it can automatically communicate with the MG2.1E (when the micro processor is working) and all repair information is directly available. When Compair is installed together with the SearchMan MG2.1E electronic manual, schematics and PCBs are only a mouse-click away

Compair consists of a Windows based fault finding program and an interface box between PC and the (defective) product. The Compair interface box is connected to the PC via a serial or RS232 cable. In case of the MG2.1E chassis, the Compair interface box and the television communicate with each other via bi-directional infrared signal.

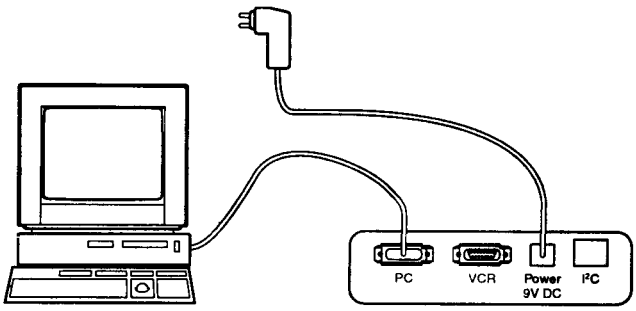



Figure 5-3

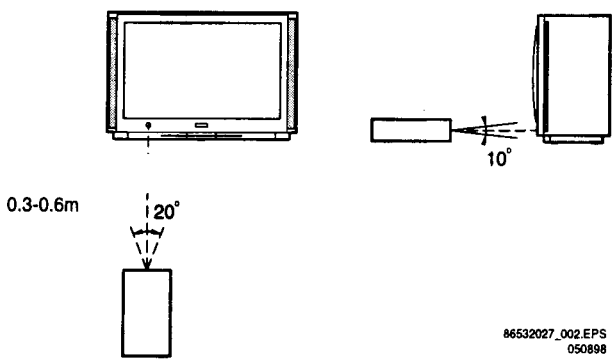



Figure 5-4

The Compair fault finding program is able to determine the problem of the defective television. Compair can gather diagnostic information in 2 ways:

1. communication to the television (automatic)
2. asking questions to you (manually)

Compair combines this information with the repair information in its database to find out how to repair the MG2.1E.

***Automatic information gathering***
Step-by-step start up Under normal circumstances, a fault in the power supply or an error during start-up will switch the television to protection-mode. Compair can take over the initialisation of the television. In this way it is possible to distinguish which part of the start-up routine (hence which circuitry) is causing the problem.

Reading out the error buffer Compair can automatically read out the contents of the entire error buffer.

Diagnosis on $I^2C$ level. Compair can access the $I^2C$ bus of the televsion without a physical connection. Compair can send and receive infrared commands to the micro controller of the television. These commands are translated by the controller to $I^2C$ commands and vice versa. In this way it is possible for Compair to communicate (read and write) to devices on the $I^2C$ busses of the MG2.1E.

***Manual information gathering***
Automatic diagnosis is only possible if the micro controller of the television is working correctly and only to a certain extend. When this is not the case, Compair will guide you through the fault finding tree by asking you questions and showing you examples. You can answer by clicking on a link (e.g. text or an oscillogram) that will bring you to the next step in the fault findig process.

A question could be: Do you see snow? (Click on the correct answer)

YES / NO

An example can be: Measure testpoint I7 and click on the correct oscillogram you see on the oscilloscope

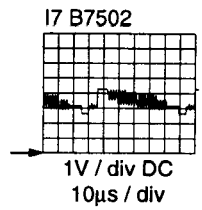



Figure 5-5

By a combination of automatic diagnostics and an interactive question/answer procedure, Compair will enable you to find most problems in a fast and effective way.

***Additional features***
Beside fault finding, Compair provides some additional features like:

Uploading / downloading of presets
Managing of preset lists
Emulation of the Dealer Service Tool

***SearchMan (electronic service manual)***
When Compair is installed in combination with SearchMan, all schematics and PCBs will be directly available while you repair a television if you click on a PCB or schematic link:

Example: Measure the DC voltage on C2568 ( PCB / schematic ) on the small signal level..

Clicking on PCB will automatically pop-up a picture of the PCB with the location of C2568 marked. Clicking on schematic will automatically pop-up the schematic with the location of C2568 marked.

## 5.3 Error codes

### 5.3.1 *Reading error codes from the error buffer*

The error buffer can be read in 2 ways:

1. On the screen via the Service Alignment Mode (SAM) In case picture is OK, the error buffer can be read the easiest via the SAM. In the main menu of the SAM the last 10 different error codes occurred are displayed. The most recent detected error code is displayed on the left side, so e.g.: 0 0 0 0 0means no error codes present in the buffer 3 0 0 0 0means one error code present in the buffer; error code 3 2 3 0 0 0 means two error codes present in the buffer; error code 2 is the most recent, error code 3 is detected before 2
2. On the display of the DST If an error has been detected by the MG2.1E chassis, the set might go into protection. Without the presence of a picture the errors can be read by the DST, as long as the main-processor is still active (green LED continuous and red LED blinking fast (5Hz); in case of red LED is blinking slow (1,25Hz) there is a main-processor problem). To transmit the errors from the TV to the DST:
   1. Press the "DIAGNOSE" key (in all modes except the SAM)
   2. Press "1" to view the last error detected.
   3. Hold the DST 5 to 10 cm from in front of the stand-by LED of the set (the IR-sending LED of MG2.1E is located near the stand-by LED).
   4. Press the "OK" key.

The error is represented by a 2 digit number. The 2 digits on the DST are displayed sequentially, with a pause before it is repeated. The digit after the pause is the 1st digit. If the display reads 4 - 7, the error code is 47. To read other error codes, press "DIAGNOSE" and one of the other digit keys. Note:

- If the DST cannot communicate to the MG2.1E in a proper way, ERROR 2 is shown in the display of the DST. Trying again by changing the DST position a little bit might often help.
- If the error buffer of MG2.1E is empty, no errors are displayed by the DST; the display remains blank.

### 5.3.2 *Clearing the error buffer*

The error buffer can be cleared in 2 ways:

1. In the SAM by selecting the item RESET ERROR BUFFER in the main menu.
2. By the "DIAGNOSE 99" command of the DST (in all modes except the SAM). Press the DIAGNOSE key on the DST, followed by 9 and 9 and then >.

### 5.3.3 *Error code table*

**Table 5-1 Error messages**

| Error | Device | Description | item | Diagram | Defective module indication |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ST24E16 | Non volatile memory | IC7008 | K7 | Control |
| 2 | ST24E32 or M24C32 | Non volatile memory | IC7008 | K7 | |
| 3 | SAA5800 | OTC2.5 microprocessor/TXT | IC7003 | K7 | |
| 5 | UV1316 | Tuner | U1102 | K1 | Tuner |
| 15 | TDA9320H | HIP I/O-video processing | IC7501 | K1 | Chroma IF IO |
| 20 | TDA9330H | HOP video control/deflection processor | IC7300 | K6 | Video Controller |
| 25 | MSP3410D | ITT sound processor | IC7751 | K3 | Audio module |
| 26 | SAA7712H | SEDSP dolby processor | IC7770 | K4 | |
| 50 | SAA4978H | Picnic | IC7609 | K5 | Feature Box |
| 51 | SAA4990H | Prozonic | IC7608 | K5 | |
| 65 | Slow $I^2C$ | | fig 5.7 | | Slow $I^2C$ |
| 66 | Fast $I^2C$ | | fig 5.7 | | Fast $I^2C$ |
| 67 | Supply 5V | 5V2 | fig 5.6 | | +5 V Supply |
| 68 | Supply 8V | 8V6 | fig 5.8 | | +8V Supply |
| 20 | V fail protection | VFB | fig 5.9 | A3/A2/K6 | Vertical Flyback |
| 71 | H fail protection | HFB | fig 5.9 | A2/K6 | Horizontal Flyback |
| 73 | Line Deflection protection | LDP | IC7484 | A2/K6 | Line Deflection |
| 74 | Beam Current Protection | BC-PROT | TS7351 | K6/K7 | Beam Current |
| 76 | DC Sound protection | DC-PROT | TS7762 | A4/A1 | Sound Output |
| 77 | Feature box protection | FBX-PROT | fig 5.5 | K4 | +3V3 (FBX) Supply |

Remark: If on the DST the text "ERROR 2" is displayed, this means that the communication from the TV to the DST has failed

## 5.4 Protections

### *5.4.1 General*

The MG2.1E "Protection Diagram" shows the structure of the protection system. See protection diagram (fig 5.6)

One micro-processor.

The MG2.1E has only one micro-processor (OTC) and it remains active during Standby. This because power of the uP and the attached memory chip set is coming from the 3V3 supply, which is derived from the 5V Standby-circuitry. So in both power-on as in Standby-mode the uP is connected to this power supply. The micro processor controls the Standby-line for switching on and off the main supply. In the standby-mode or in the protection-mode the Standby-line will open the contacts of relay 1002 via T7000 and T7001, this results in switching off the mains input to the main supply (FFS). In the mean time via T7550 the intensity of LED of the opto-coupler will increase, which results in a quick slow-down of the FFS supply.

Two service-modes

To get a quick diagnoses the MG2.1E has two service-modes implemented:

The service default mode. Start-up of the set in a predefined way.
The service alignment mode. In this mode items of the set can be adjusted via a menu and with the help of test patterns.

Both modes can be entered via the service connector on the SSP (connector 0356) or via the DST (dealer service tool) or via Compair. The service alignment mode can not be entered in Standby, the set has to be in normal operation.

Protection levels

If a fault situation is detected an error code will be generated and if necessary the set will be put in the protection-mode. The protection-mode is indicated by blinking of the red LED. In some error cases the micro processor does not put the set in the protection-mode. The error codes of the error buffer can be read via the service-menu (SAM) or via the service send-LED and the DST/ Compair . The DST diagnose functionality will force the set in to the Service-standby, which is alike the usual Standby, however the micro-processor has to remain in normal operation completely.

The protections of the MG2.1E can be divided in 4 groups

- Protection from $I^2C$-busses (Fast and Slow) or $I^2C$-IC errors (device errors)
- Protection from the inputs on the OTC
- Protections from the status register of the HOP (communicated via $I^2C$-bus)
- DC-protection (sound amplifiers) monitored on OTC

### *5.4.2 Protection from the $I^2C$ bus (fig. 5.7)*

In normal operation some registers of the $I^2C$ controlled ICs will be refreshed every 200 msec. During this sequence three $I^2C$-busses and the $I^2C$ -ICs as well will be checked. The $I^2C$ protection will take place if the SDA and SCL are whether short circuited to ground or to each other. An $I^2C$ error can also occur, if the power supply of the IC is missing.

*Protection from the inputs on the OTC (fig.5.8)*

If a protection is detected at an input of the OTC, all protection inputs of the OTC will be scanned every 200 msec. for 5 times. If the protection on one of the inputs is still activated after 1 sec., then the set will be put in the protection-mode. Before the scanning is started a so called ESD-refresh will be carried out first, because the interrupt on one of the inputs may be caused either by a FLASH or by ESD. As a FLASH or ESD can harm the settings of some ICs, the HOP-HIP-ITT-EDRIC (Dolby-IC)-TEA6417-TEA6422-LTP-PICNIC and Tuner are initialised again to ensure the normal picture and sound conditions of the set.

- 8V6 and 5V2 protection. (See detailed figure 5.8)
- The presence of the 8V6 and 5V2 is sensed by the OTC. If the 8V6 and 5V2 is not present, then an error code is stored in the error buffer and the set is put in the protection-mode.
- BC protection (Beam Current). (See detailed figure 5.8)
- The beam current is measured by a circuit on the SSP. If the beam current exceeds a certain reference level, then via D6350 and T7351 the BC-input of the OTC is set to high. The error code is stored in the error buffer and the set is put in the protection-mode.
- LDP-protection (Line Deflection Protection) (See detailed figure 5.8)
- Two protection circuits are connected to the LDP-input of the HOP :
  1. Flash detection. From the EHT-info, via D6341 and T7341 a flash will stop the H-drive and line output stage immediately. The FLS-bit in the status register of the HOP is set to 'high'. As the duration of a flash is very short the FLS-bit will be reset to 'low' again after the flash refresh, so via a slow start the set will be started again.
  2. LDP detection. The EW-protection, coming from the line-output is also connected to the same input as above. The current through the EW-stage is measured by R3483 and R3484 on the LSP. The voltage across these precision resistors will increase in case of a failure at the line output stage. If the voltage becomes higher than 1 V, then the output of IC7484 will become 'high' and remains 'high' via D6485 and R3490. Via D6344 the H-drive will be stopped. The FLS-bit will be set to 'high' and remains 'high' by means of the software filtering even after a flash refresh. The OTC will put the set Standby-mode. The error code is stored in the error buffer and the set gets into the protection mode.

### *5.4.4 Protections from the status register of the HOP (fig. 5.9)*

Every 200 msec. the status register of the HOP is read by the OTC via $I^2C$. If a protection signal is detected on one of the inputs of the HOP, then the relevant error bit in the HOP register is set to 'high'. If the error bit is still 'high' after 1 sec., the OTC will store the error code in the error buffer and depending on the relevancy of the error bit the set will either go into the protection-mode or not.

HFB : Horizontal Flyback (See detailed figure 5.9) Missing the horizontal fly back pulse is detected via an input of the HOP. One status bit is set to 'high'. The error code is stored in the error buffer and the set will go into the protection mode
VFB : Vertical Flyback (See detailed figure 5.9) The HOP will blank the screen , if the vertical flyback signals are not present at the VFB-guard input .The relevant status bit will

be set in the register of the HOP. The error code is stored in the error buffer, in this case protection is not necessary.

*5.4.5 DC-protection, sound amplifiers (Fig. 5.10)*

This is an urgent protection, the circuitry is located at the LSP. The output of the protection circuit will slow-down the FFS power supply immediately via the opto-coupler and via the Standby-relay the supply will be switched into Standby-mode at once. To be able to store the error code in the error buffer the protection signals are also wired to the OTC.

The protection is activated in case of

unbalance of +Vs and -Vs
unbalance of +7V7 and -7V7
DC output present on one of the audio amplifiers

## 5.5 Fault find trees

See fault find trees at the end of this chapter. (figures 5.11-5.17)

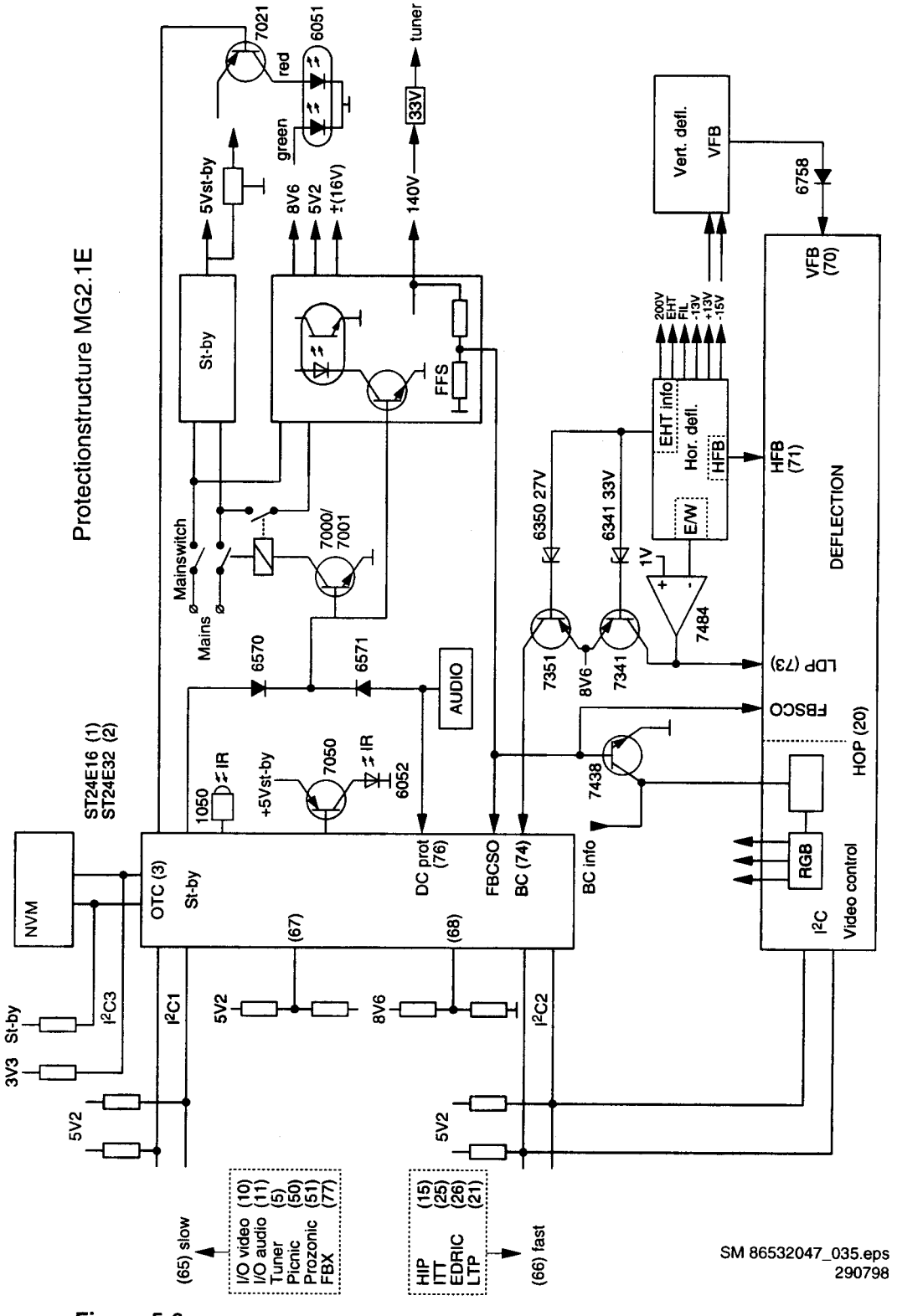
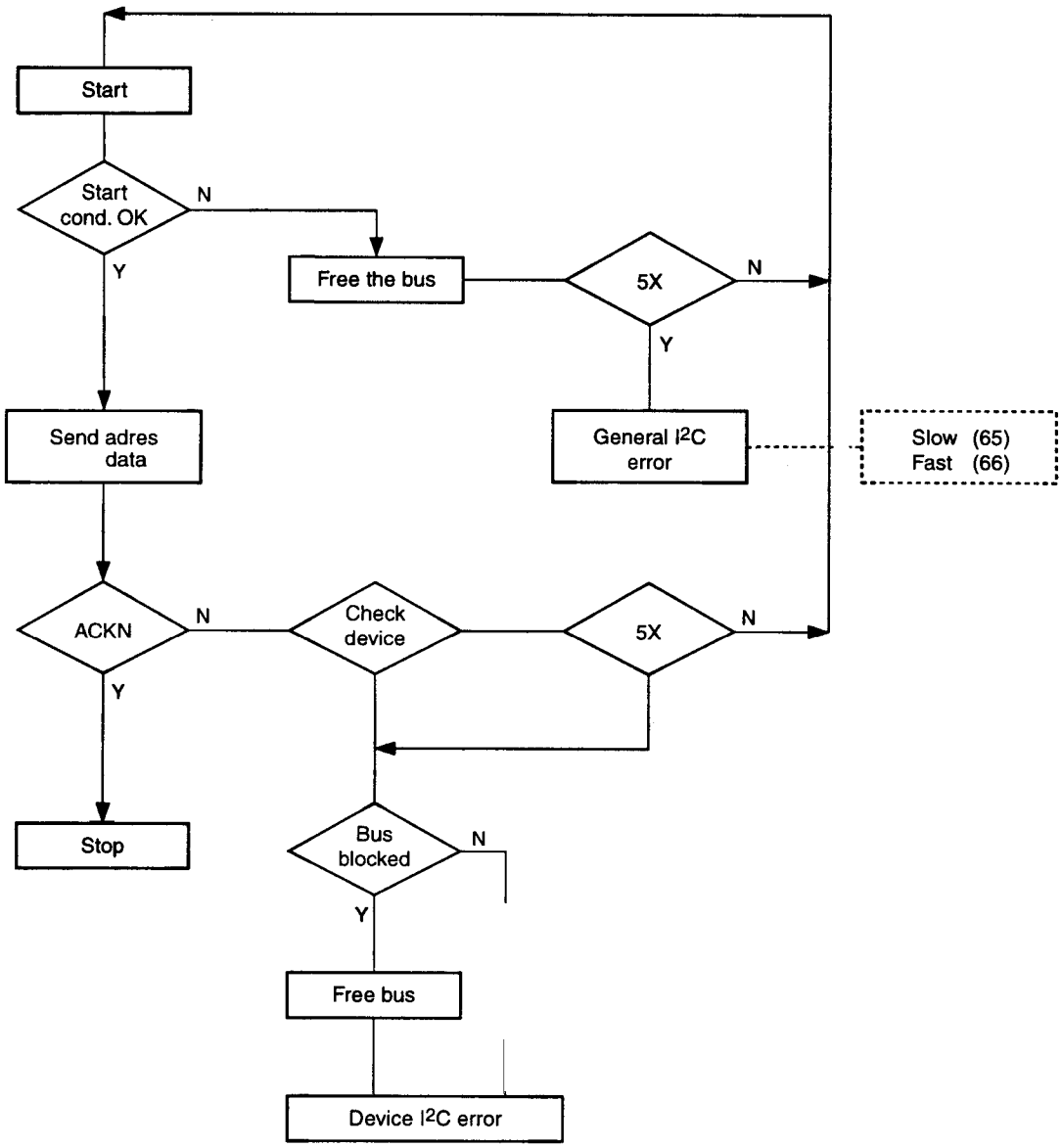

Protectionstructure MG2.1E
7021
6051
red
green
tuner
33V
5Vst-by
8V6
5V2
±(16V)
140V
St-by
FFS
Mainswitch
Mains
7000/
7001
6570
6571
AUDIO
1050
IR
+5Vst-by
7050
6052
ST24E16 (1)
ST24E32 (2)
NVM
OTC (3)
St-by
DC prot (76)
FBCSO
BC (74)
BC info
(67)
(68)
I²C1
I²C2
I²C3
3V3
St-by
5V2
8V6
Vert. defl.
VFB
6758
VFB (70)
200V
EHT
FIL
-13V
+13V
-15V
EHT info
Hor. defl.
HFB
E/W
HFB (71)
DEFLECTION
6350 27V
6341 33V
1V
7484
7351
7341
LDP (73)
FBSCO
HOP (20)
7438
RGB
I²C
Video control
(65) slow
I/O video (10)
I/O audio (11)
Tuner (5)
Picnic (50)
Prozonic (51)
FBX (77)
HIP (15)
ITT (25)
EDRIC (26)
LTP (21)
(66) fast
SM 86532047_035.eps
290798

Figure 5-6

## I²C drivers



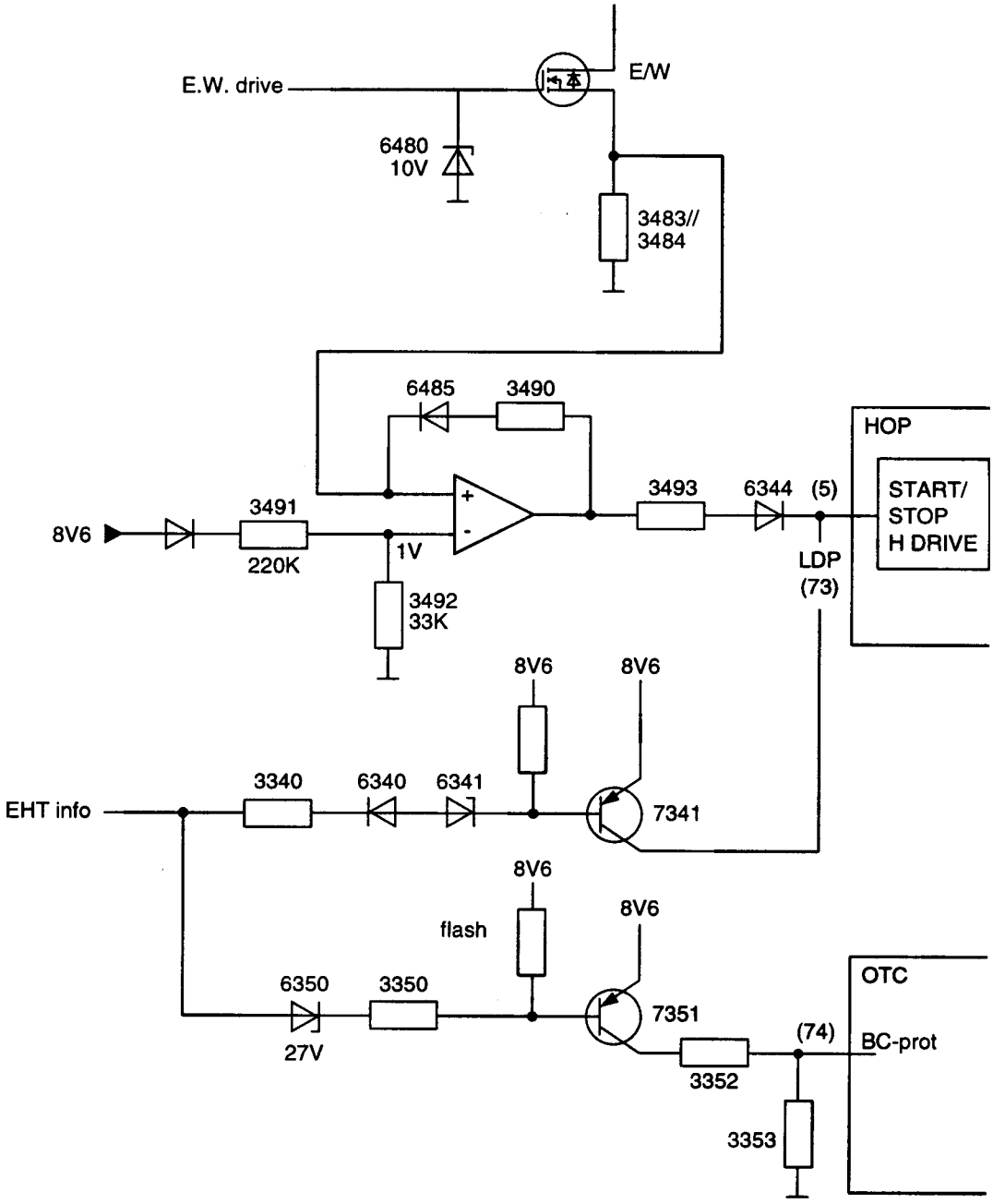

| Slow | |
|---|---|
| TEA 6422 | (11) |
| Tuner | (5) |
| Picnic | (50) |
| Prozonic | (51) |
| I/O video | (10) |
| FBX PROT | (77) |

| Fast | |
|---|---|
| LTP | (21) |
| Dolby | (26) |
| ITT | (25) |
| HIP | (15) |
| HOP | (20) |

| NVM-bus | |
|---|---|
| NVM | (1) |
| | (2) |

SM 86532047_036.eps
290798

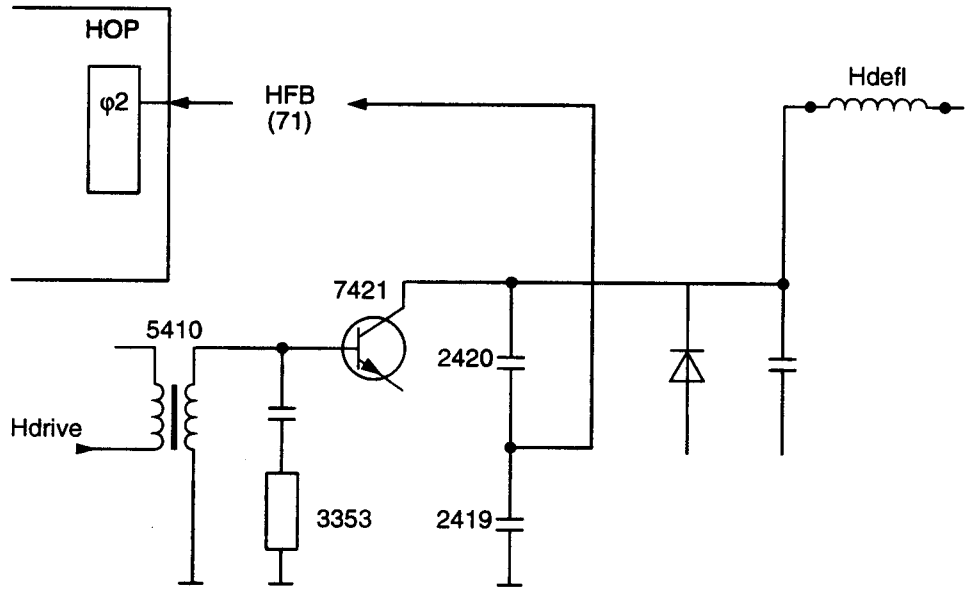
Figure 5-7



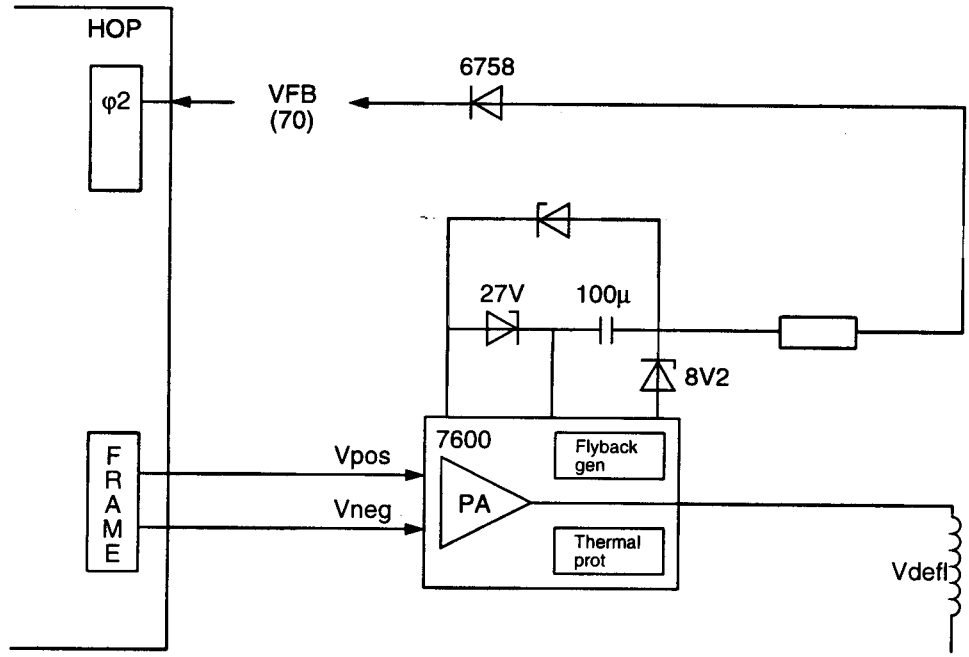

SM 86532047_038.eps
290798

Figure 5-8

HFB horizontal fly-back




VFB vertical fly-back




290798

Figure 5-9

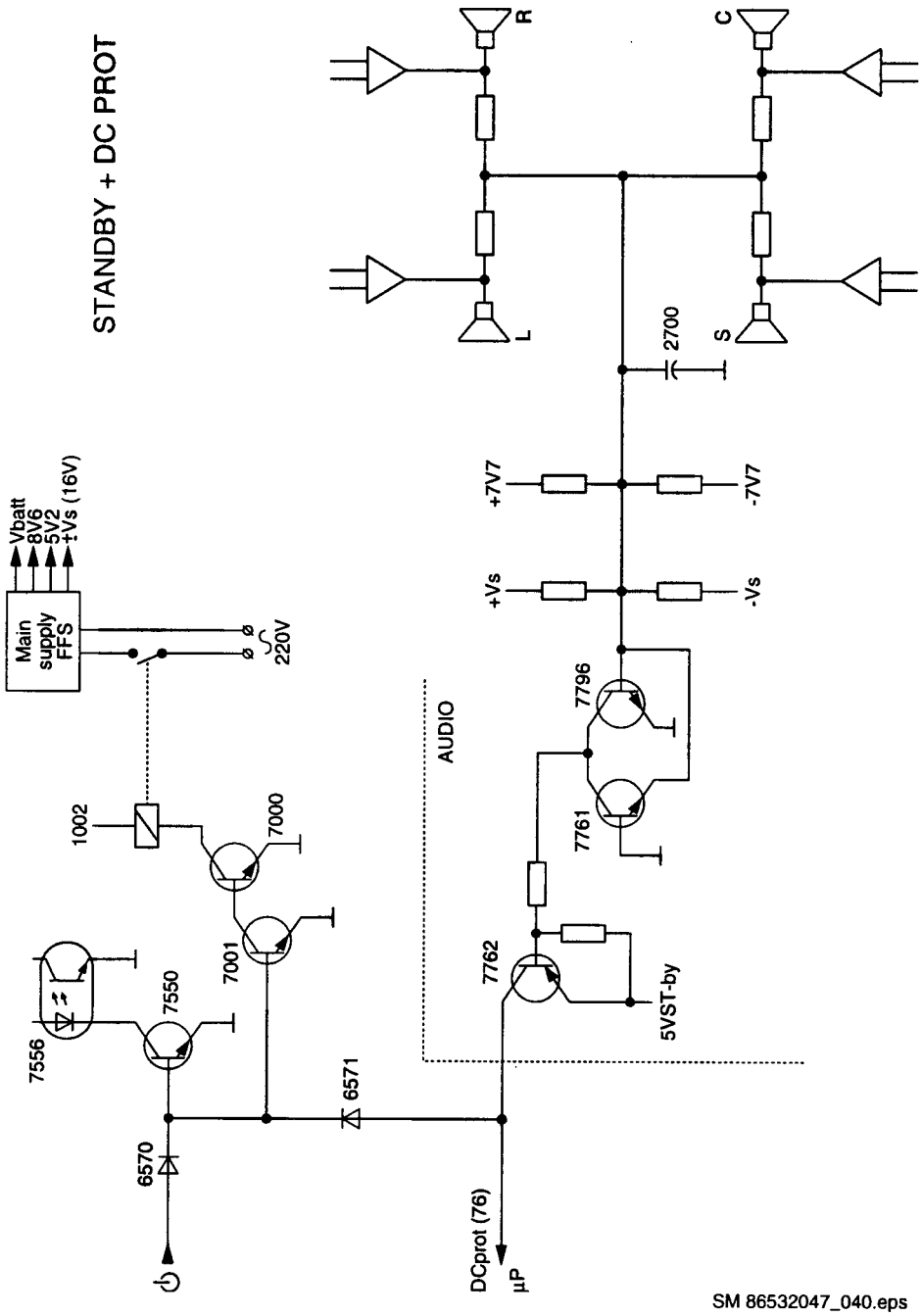
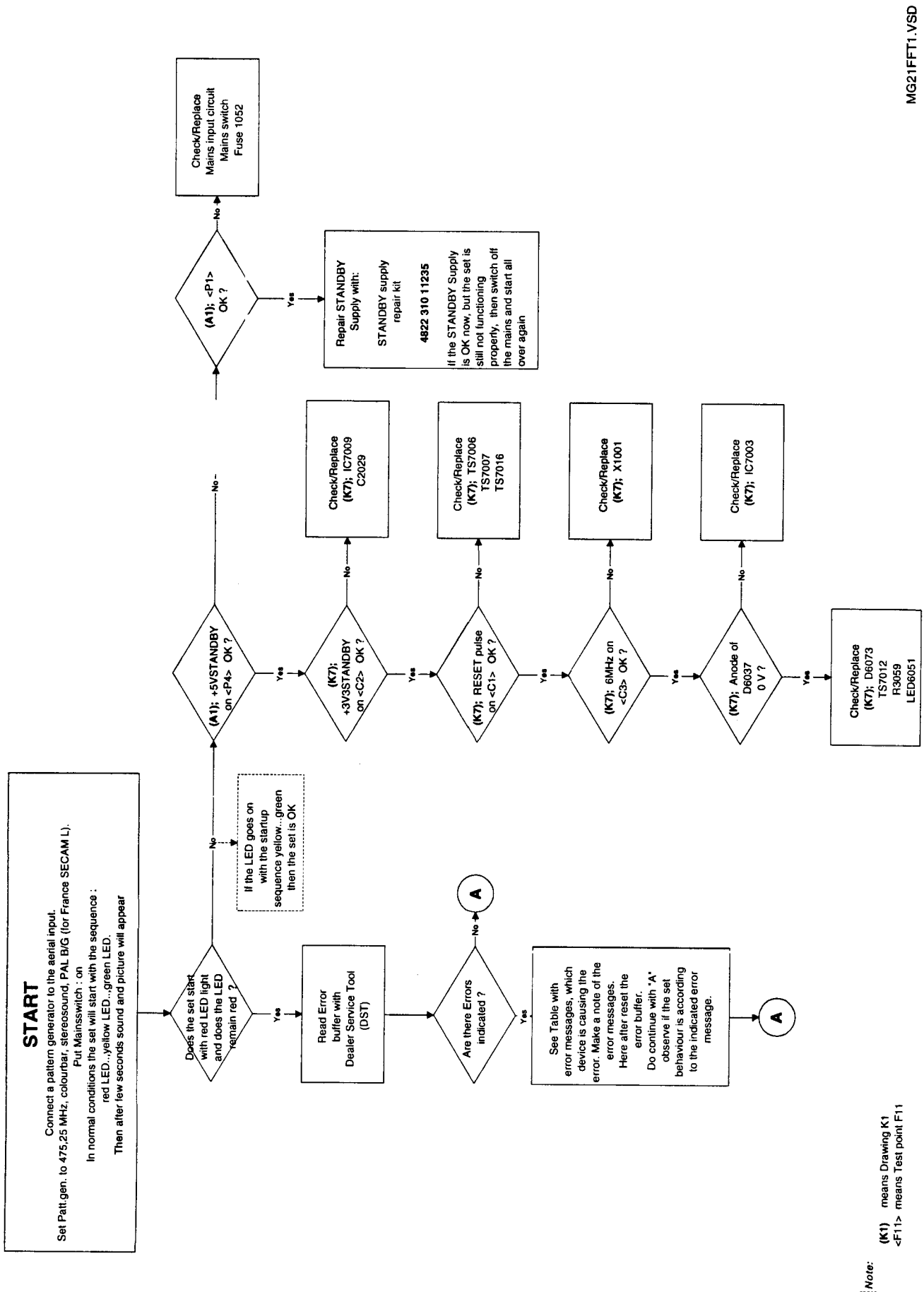

STANDBY + DC PROT
R
C
L
S
2700
+7V7
-7V7
+Vs
-Vs
Vbatt
8V6
5V2
+Vs (16V)
Main supply FFS
220V
1002
7000
7001
7550
7556
7796
7761
7762
AUDIO
5VST-by
6571
6570
DCprot (76)
µP
SM 86532047_040.eps
290798

Figure 5-10


START
Connect a pattern generator to the aerial input.
Set Patt.gen. to 475,25 MHz, colourbar, stereosound, PAL B/G (for France SECAM L).
Put Mainsswitch : on
In normal conditions the set will start with the sequence :
red LED...yellow LED...green LED.
Then after few seconds sound and picture will appear
Does the set start with red LED light and does the LED remain red ?
Yes
No
If the LED goes on with the startup sequence yellow...green then the set is OK
Read Error buffer with Dealer Service Tool (DST)
Are there Errors indicated ?
Yes
No
A
See Table with error messages, which device is causing the error. Make a note of the error messages. Here after reset the error buffer. Do continue with "A" observe if the set behaviour is according to the indicated error message.
A
(A1); +5VSTANDBY on <P4> OK ?
Yes
No
Check/Replace Mains input circuit Mains switch Fuse 1052
(A1); <P1> OK ?
Yes
No
Repair STANDBY Supply with:
STANDBY supply repair kit
4822 310 11235
If the STANDBY Supply is OK now, but the set is still not functioning properly, then switch off the mains and start all over again
(K7); +3V3STANDBY on <C2> OK ?
Yes
No
Check/Replace (K7); IC7009 C2029
(K7); RESET pulse on <C1> OK ?
Yes
No
Check/Replace (K7); TS7006 TS7007 TS7016
(K7); 6MHz on <C3> OK ?
Yes
No
Check/Replace (K7); X1001
(K7); Anode of D6037 0 V ?
Yes
No
Check/Replace (K7); IC7003
Check/Replace (K7); D6073 TS7012 R3059 LED6051
MG21FT1.VSD

*Note:* (K1) means Drawing K1
<F11> means Test point F11

Figure 5-11

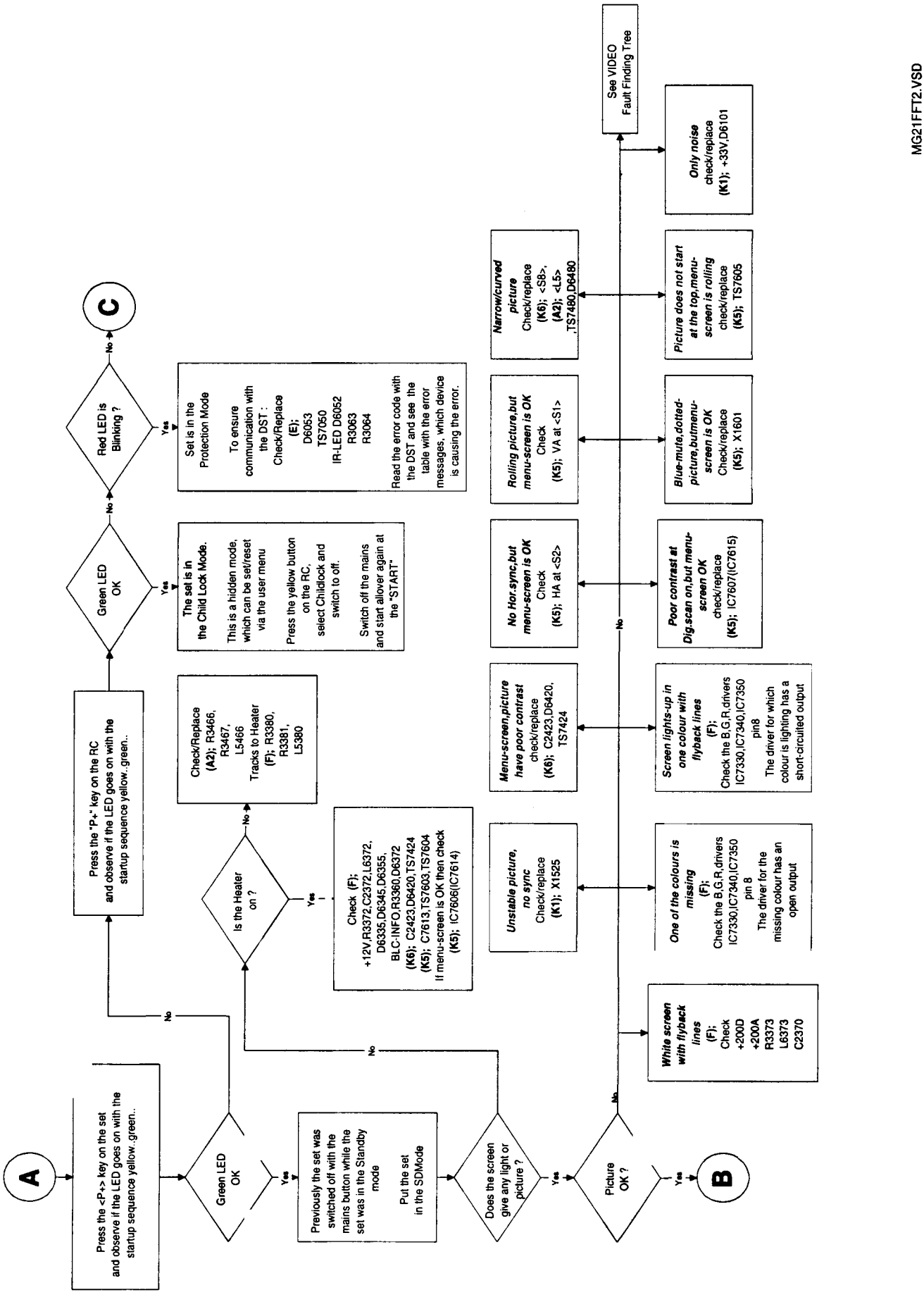
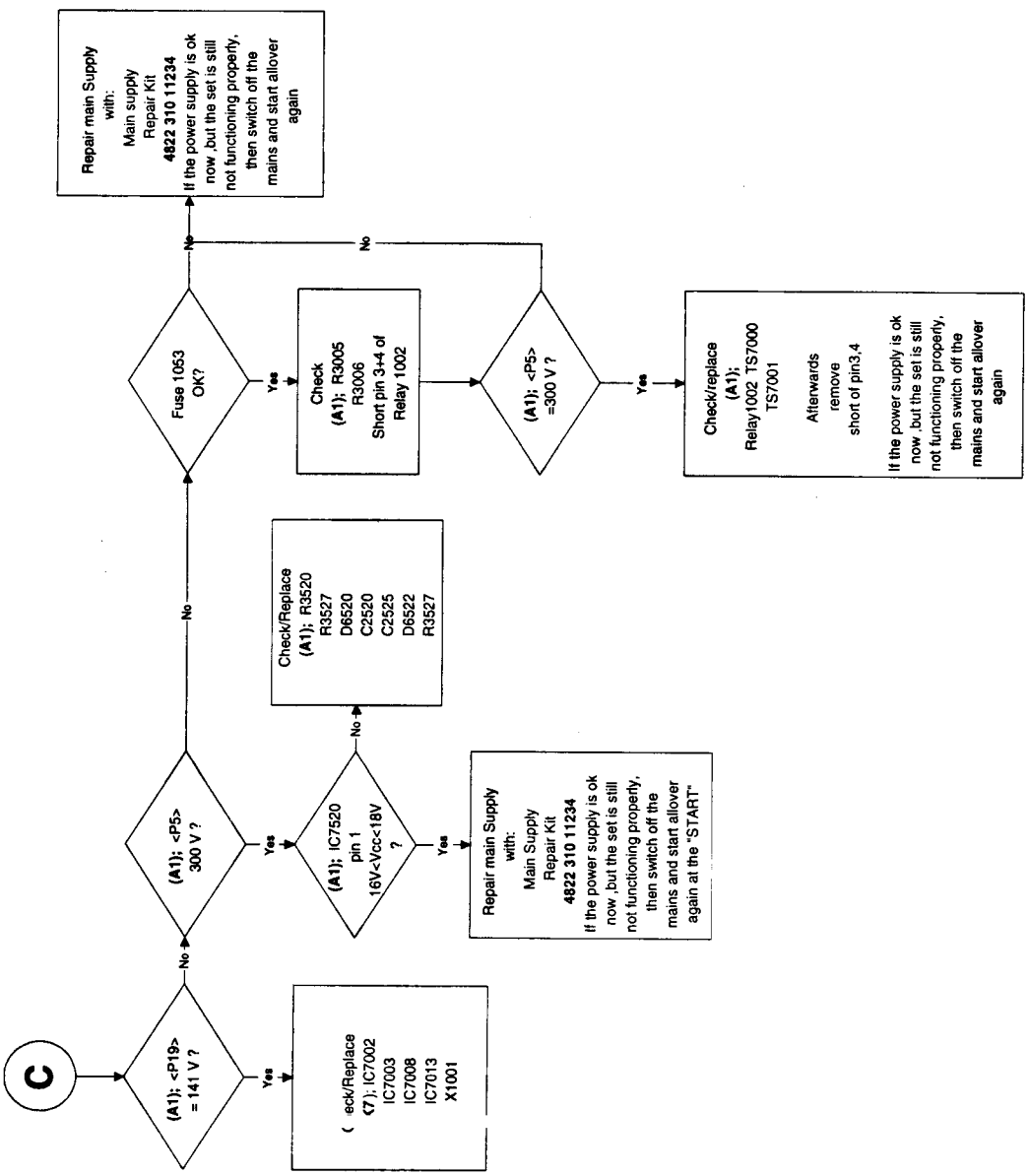

A
Press the <P+> key on the set and observe if the LED goes on with the startup sequence yellow..green..
Green LED OK
No
Yes
Press the "P+" key on the RC and observe if the LED goes on with the startup sequence yellow..green..
Green LED OK
No
Yes
The set is in the Child Lock Mode.
This is a hidden mode, which can be set/reset via the user menu
Press the yellow button on the RC, select Childlock and switch to off.
Switch off the mains and start allover again at the "START"
Red LED is Blinking ?
No
Yes
Set is in the Protection Mode
To ensure communication with the DST : Check/Replace (E); D6053 TS7050 IR-LED D6052 R3063 R3064
Read the error code with the DST and see the table with the error messages, which device is causing the error.
C
Previously the set was switched off with the mains button while the set was in the Standby mode
Put the set in the SDMode
Is the Heater on ?
No
Yes
Check/Replace (A2); R3466, R3467, L5466 Tracks to Heater (F); R3380, R3381, L5380
Check (F); +12V,R3372,C2372,L6372, D6335,D6345,D6355, BLC-INFO,R3360,D6372 (K6); C2423,D6420,TS7424 (K5); C7613,TS7603,TS7604 If menu-screen is OK then check (K5); IC7606(IC7614)
Does the screen give any light or picture ?
No
Yes
Unstable picture, no sync Check/replace (K1); X1525
Menu-screen,picture have poor contrast check/replace (K6); C2423,D6420, TS7424
No Hor.sync,but menu-screen is OK Check (K5); HA at <S2>
Rolling picture,but menu-screen is OK Check (K5); VA at <S1>
Narrow/curved picture Check/replace (K6); <S8>, (A2); <L5> ,TS7480,D6480
Picture OK ?
No
Yes
One of the colours is missing (F); Check the B,G,R,drivers IC7330,IC7340,IC7350 pin 8 The driver for which missing colour has an open output
Screen lights-up in one colour with flyback lines (F); Check the B,G,R,drivers IC7330,IC7340,IC7350 pin8 The driver for which colour is lighting has a short-circuited output
Poor contrast at Dig.scan on,but menu-screen OK check/replace (K5); IC7607(IC7615)
Blue-mute,dotted-picture,butmenu-screen is OK Check/replace (K5); X1601
Picture does not start at the top,menu-screen is rolling check/replace (K5); TS7605
See VIDEO Fault Finding Tree
White screen with flyback lines (F); Check +200D +200A R3373 L6373 C2370
Only noise check/replace (K1); +33V,D6101
B
MG21FFT2.VSD

Figure 5-12




MG21FFT3.VSD

**Figure 5-13**

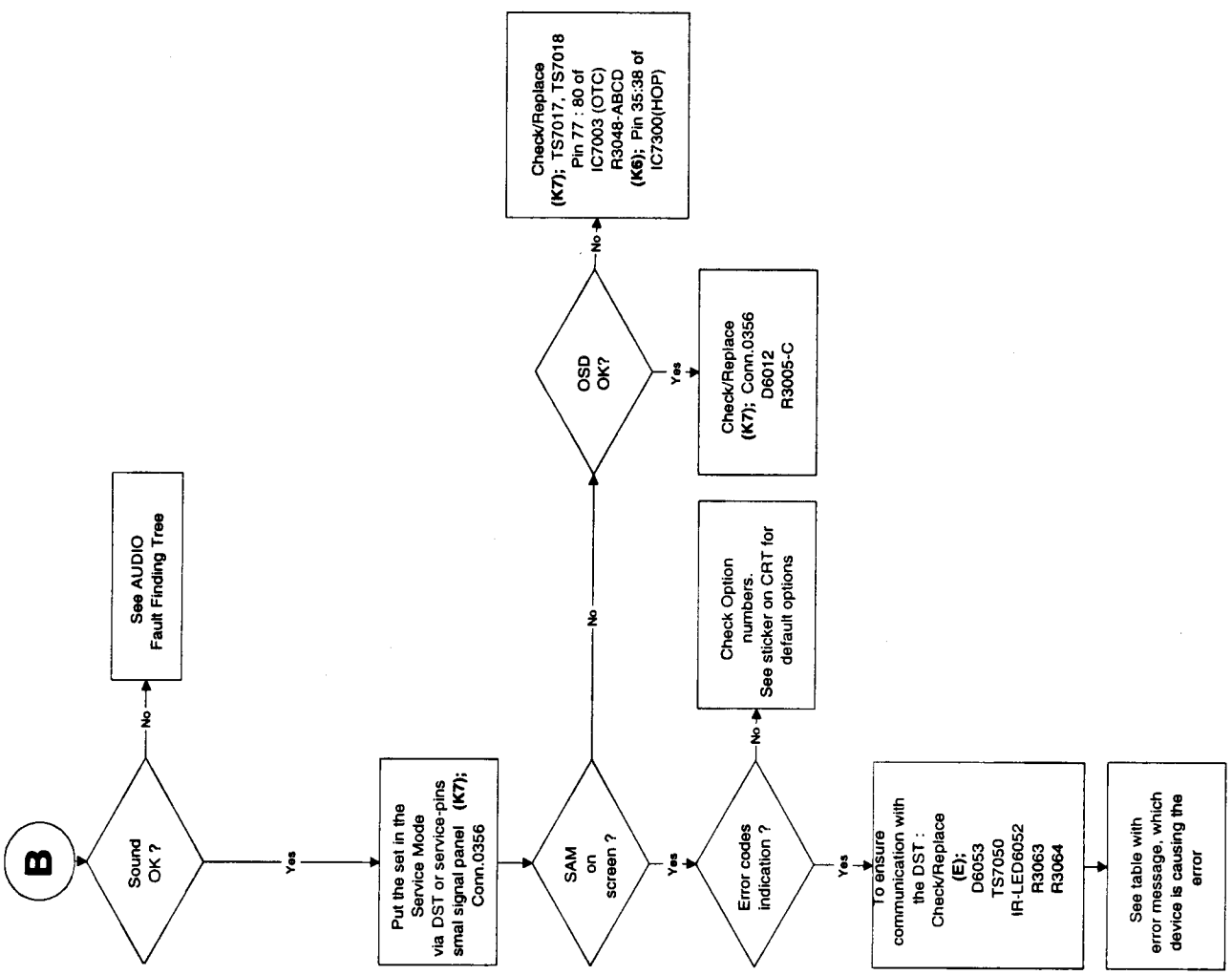

B
Sound OK ?
No
See AUDIO Fault Finding Tree
Yes
Put the set in the Service Mode via DST or service-pins smal signal panel (K7); Conn.0356
SAM on screen ?
No
OSD OK?
No
Check/Replace (K7); TS7017, TS7018 Pin 77 : 80 of IC7003 (OTC) R3048-ABCD (K6); Pin 35:38 of IC7300(HOP)
Yes
Check/Replace (K7); Conn.0356 D6012 R3005-C
Yes
Error codes indication ?
No
Check Option numbers. See sticker on CRT for default options
Yes
To ensure communication with the DST : Check/Replace (E); D6053 TS7050 IR-LED6052 R3063 R3064
See table with error message, which device is causing the error

Figure 5-14

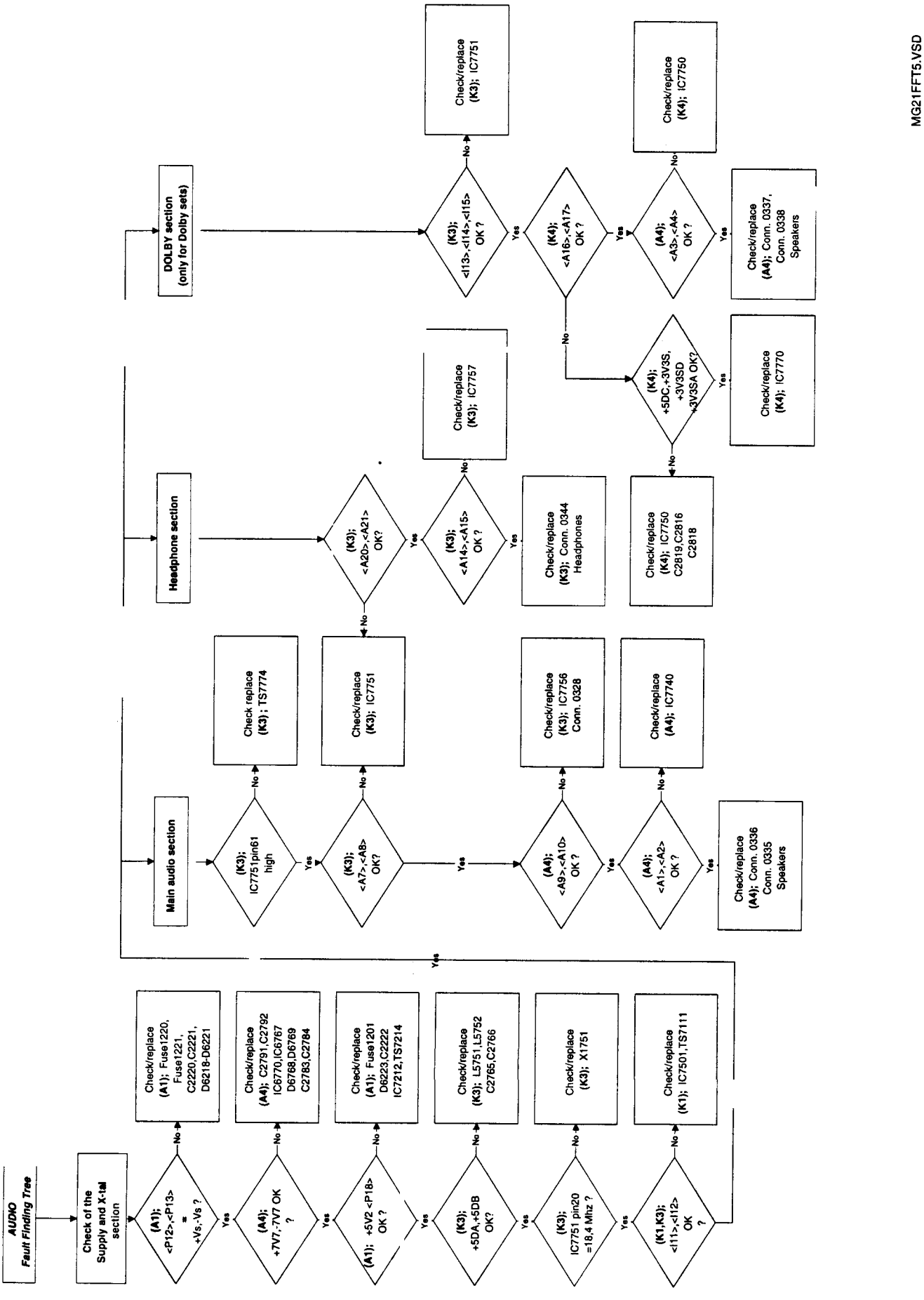

AUDIO
Fault Finding Tree
Check of the Supply and X-tal section
(A1); <P12>,<P13> = +Vs,-Vs ?
Check/replace (A1); Fuse1220, Fuse1221, C2220,C2221, D6218-D6221
(A4); +7V7,-7V7 OK ?
Check/replace (A4); C2791,C2792 IC6770,IC6767 D6768,D6769 C2783,C2784
(A1); +5V2 <P18> OK ?
Check/replace (A1); Fuse1201 D6223,C2222 IC7212,TS7214
(K3); +5DA,+5DB OK?
Check/replace (K3); L5751,L5752 C2765,C2766
(K3); IC7751 pin20 =18,4 Mhz ?
Check/replace (K3); X1751
(K1,K3); <I11>,<I12> OK ?
Check/replace (K1); IC7501,TS7111
Main audio section
(K3); IC7751pin61 high
Check replace (K3) ; TS7774
(K3); <A7>,<A8> OK?
Check/replace (K3); IC7751
(A4); <A9>,<A10> OK ?
Check/replace (K3); IC7756 Conn. 0328
(A4); <A1>,<A2> OK ?
Check/replace (A4); IC7740
Check/replace (A4); Conn. 0336 Conn. 0335 Speakers
Headphone section
(K3); <A20>,<A21> OK?
Check/replace (K3); IC7757
(K3); <A14>,<A15> OK ?
Check/replace (K3); Conn. 0344 Headphones
DOLBY section (only for Dolby sets)
(K3); <I13>,<I14>,<I15> OK ?
Check/replace (K3); IC7751
(K4); <A16>,<A17> OK ?
Check/replace (K4); IC7750
(A4); <A3>,<A4> OK ?
Check/replace (A4); Conn. 0337, Conn. 0338 Speakers
(K4); +5DC,+3V3S, +3V3SD +3V3SA OK?
Check/replace (K4); IC7770
Check/replace (K4); IC7750 C2819,C2816 C2818
Yes
No
MG21FT5.VSD

Figure 5-15

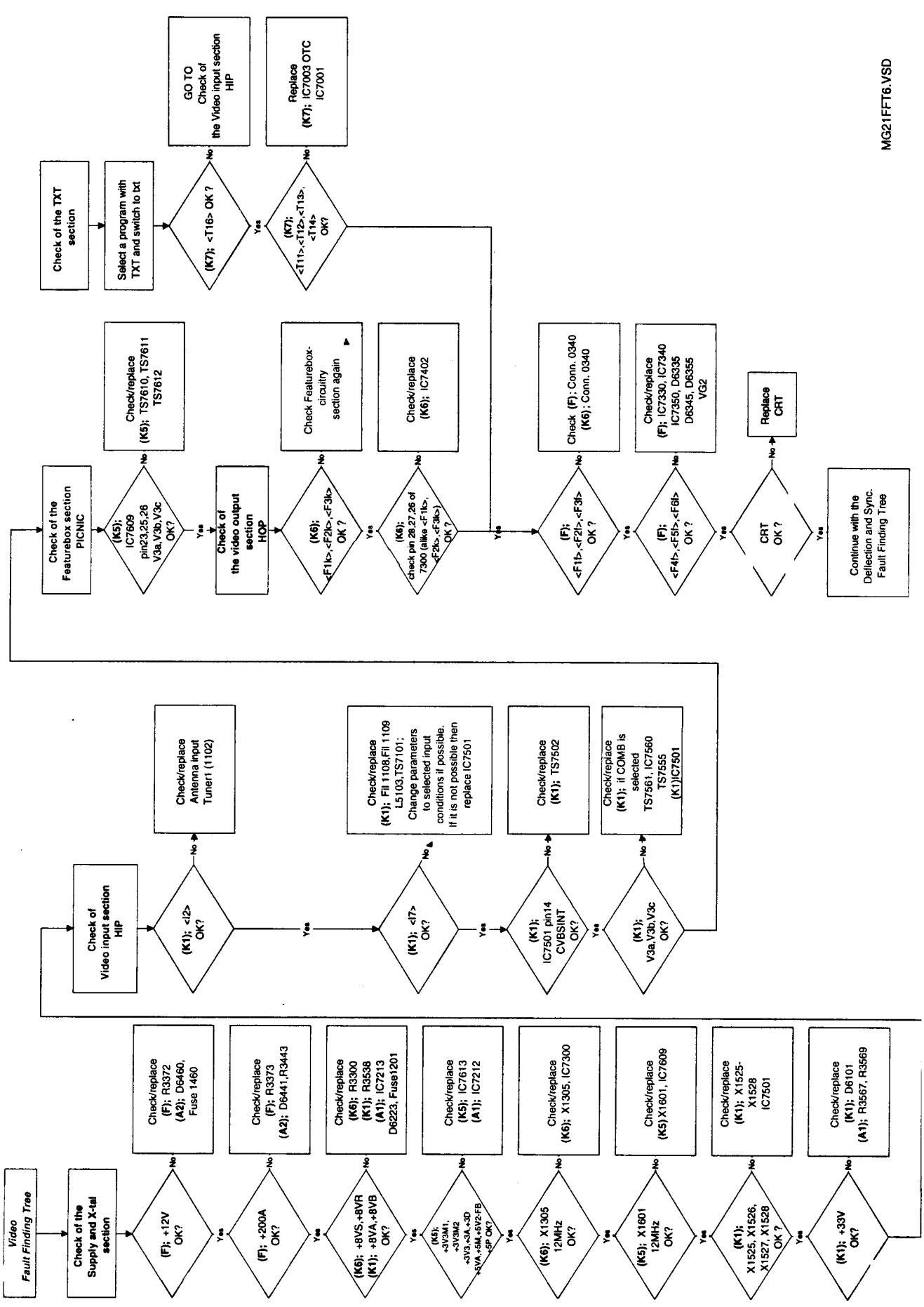
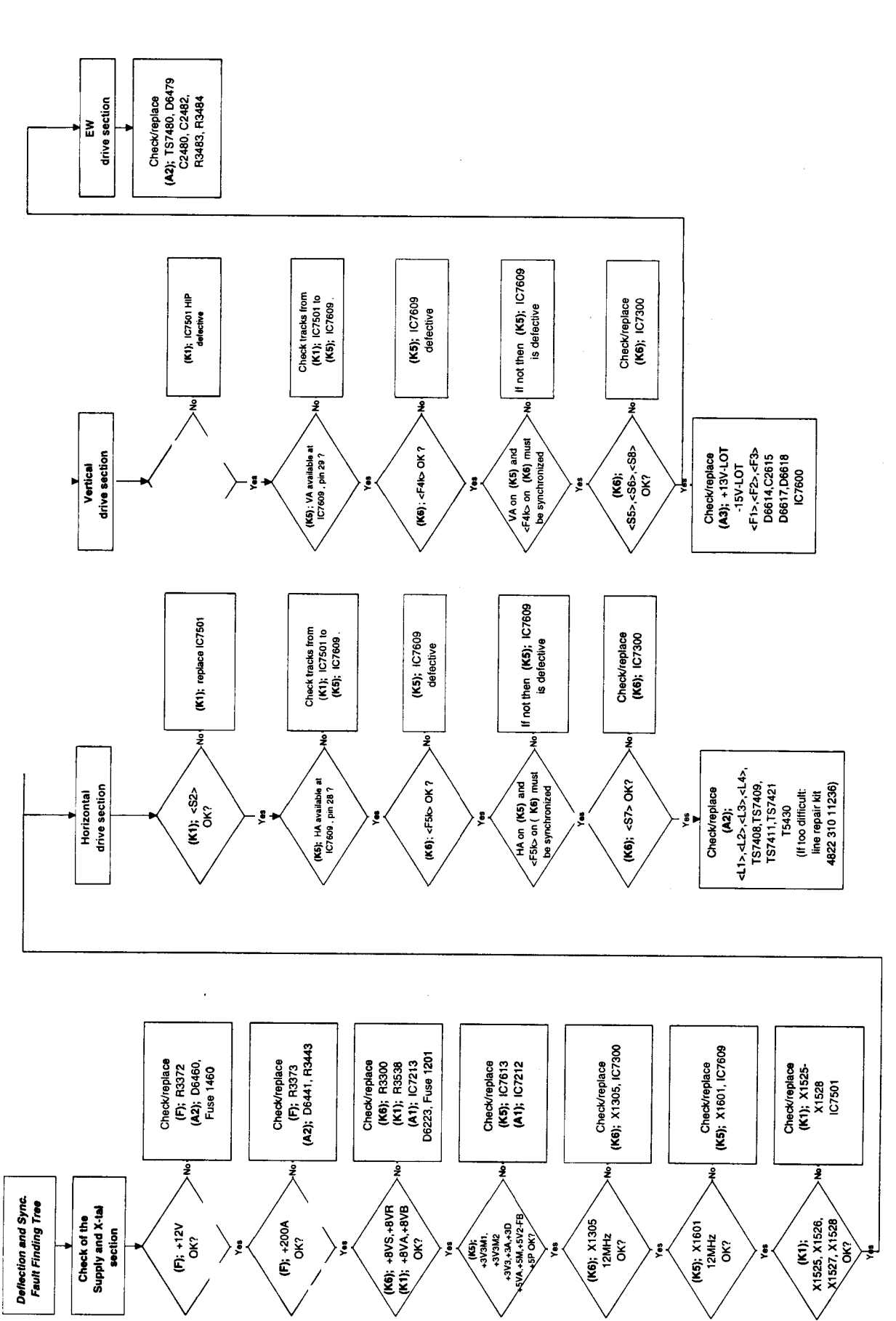

Video Fault Finding Tree
Check of the Supply and X-tal section
(F); +12V OK?
Check/replace (F); R3372 (A2); D6460, Fuse 1460
(F); +200A OK?
Check/replace (F); R3373 (A2); D6441,R3443
(K6); +8VS,+8VR (K1); +8VA,+8VB OK?
Check/replace (K6); R3300 (K1); R3538 (A1); IC7213 D6223, Fuse1201
(K5); +3V3M1, +3V3M2 +3V3,+3A,+3D +5VA,+5M,+5V2-FB +5P OK?
Check/replace (K5); IC7613 (A1); IC7212
(K6); X1305 12MHz OK?
Check/replace (K6); X1305, IC7300
(K5); X1601 12MHz OK?
Check/replace (K5) X1601, IC7609
(K1); X1525, X1526, X1527, X1528 OK ?
Check/replace (K1); X1525-X1528 IC7501
(K1); +33V OK?
Check/replace (K1); D6101 (A1); R3567, R3569
Check of Video input section HIP
(K1); <i2> OK?
Check/replace Antenna input Tuner1 (1102)
(K1); <i7> OK?
Check/replace (K1); FII 1108,FII 1109 L5103,TS7101; Change parameters to selected input conditions if possible. If it is not possible then replace IC7501
(K1); IC7501 pin14 CVBSINT OK?
Check/replace (K1); TS7502
(K1); V3a,V3b,V3c OK?
Check/replace (K1); if COMB is selected TS7561, IC7560 TS7555 (K1)IC7501
Check of the Featurebox section PICNIC
(K5); IC7609 pin23,25,26 V3a,V3b,V3c OK?
Check/replace (K5); TS7610, TS7611 TS7612
Check of the video output section HOP
(K6); <F1k>,<F2k>,<F3k> OK ?
Check Featurebox-circuitry section again
(K6); Check pin 28,27,26 of 7300 (alike <F1k>, <F2k>,<F3k>) OK ?
Check/replace (K6); IC7402
(F); <F1f>,<F2f>,<F3f> OK ?
Check (F); Conn. 0340 (K6); Conn. 0340
(F); <F4f>,<F5f>,<F6f> OK ?
Check/replace (F); IC7330, IC7340 IC7350, D6335 D6345, D6355 VG2
CRT OK ?
Replace CRT
Continue with the Deflection and Sync. Fault Finding Tree
Check of the TXT section
Select a program with TXT and switch to txt
(K7); <T16> OK ?
GO TO Check of the Video input section HIP
(K7); <T11>,<T12>,<T13>, <T14> OK?
Replace (K7); IC7003 OTC IC7001
Yes
No
MG21FFT6.VSD

Figure 5-16




MG21FFT7.VSD

# 8 Electrical alignments

## 8.1 General alignment conditions

All electrical alignments should be made under the following conditions:

- Power supply voltage: 220-240V ± 10%; 50-60 Hz ± 5%
- Warm-up time >10 minutes
- Voltages and oscillograms are measured in relation to tuner earth (with exception to the voltages on the primary side - of the power supply). Never use the cooling fins/ plates as ground.
- Test probe: Ri > 10 MOHM, Ci < 20 pF.

## 8.2 Alignments on the large signal panel (LSP)

*+141V (VBAT) supply voltage*

Connect a voltmeter across C2569 (diagram A1, +VBAT).
Switch on the set.
Using potentiometer R3559 (diagram A1) adjust the VBAT supply voltage to +141V ± 0V5. (see fig. 8.1)

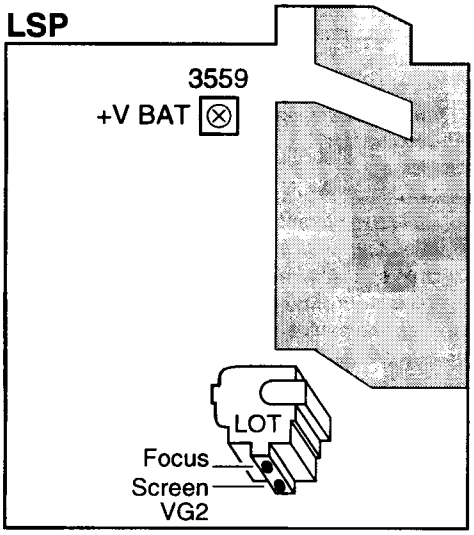



**Figure 8-1**

*Focusing*

Tune the set to a cross hatch test-pattern.
Adjust the focus potentiometer (diagram A1, upper knob on the LOT) for an overall optimum focusing of the picture.

*Vg2 adjustment*

Elucidation: In the frame blanking period of the R,G and B signals applied to the CRT, alternately per frame two measuring pulses with different DC levels are inserted by the "HOP" video processor IC7300. In one frame blanking a pulse is inserted used as reference for the Vg2 adjustment and in the next frame blanking a pulse is inserted used as reference for the internal white "D" adjustment. For the Vg2 adjustment the pulse with the highest DC-level is used.

Put the set in the SDM mode (via the <default> button on the DST, or via short circuiting the SDM pins 2 and 3 of connector 0356 on the SSP (diagram K7).
Insert a black test-pattern signal (carrier 475.25 MHz) to the tuner input.
Connect an oscilloscope ( position 50V/Div DC and 2ms/ Div) alternately to the CRT cathodes (red pin 8, green pin 6, blue pin 11) and measure for each cathode the DC level of the measuring pulse (see elucidation above and fig. 8.2) and write down each value. Remark: Trigger the scope extern via a CVBS signal (for instance via pin 19 of the scart1 connection).
- Adjust the VG2 potentiometer (fig. 8.1, lower knob on the LOT) so that the measuring pulse with the highest noted level is on 160V level.

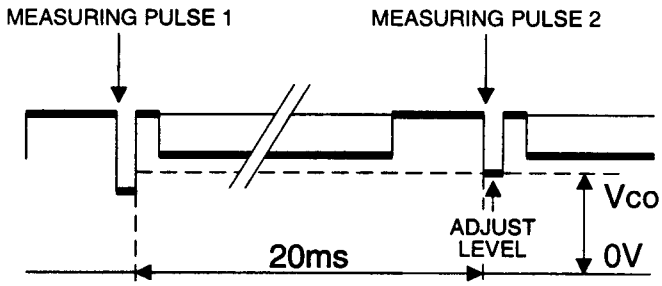



**Figure 8-2**

## 8.3 Alignments on the small signal panel (SSP)

*8.3.1 40.4 MHz neighbour-channel sound trap*

- Tune to a checker board test-pattern (system BG or relevant system - and carrier frequency of 475.25 MHz).
- Connect an oscilloscope (trigger line frequent) to pin 19 (CVBS out) of the scart1 connection.
- Turn the core of L5103 (diagram K1) completely downwards. (see fig. 8.3)
- Turn the core upwards till under and overshoot arise at the black/white and white/black transitions in the video signal. (see fig. 8.4)
- Turn the core downwards again till above mentioned under and overshoot is just disappeared.

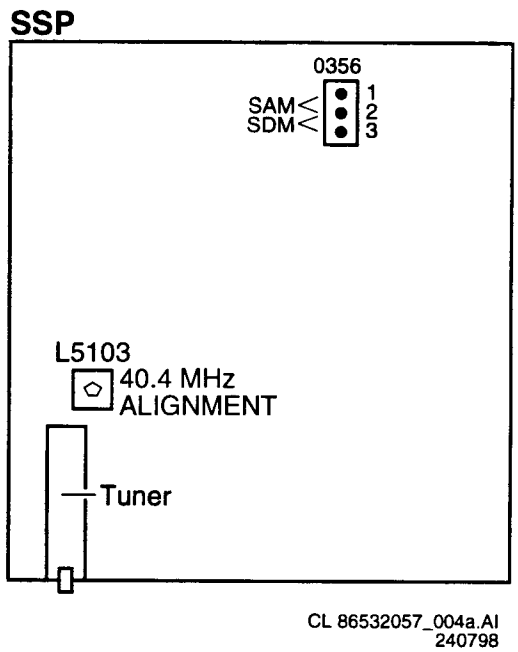
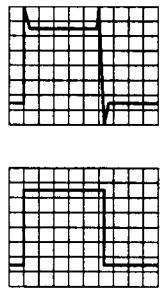



**Figure 8-3**



CL 86532057_006.AI
170798

**Figure 8-4**

## 8.4 Alignments needing SAM-mode + measuring equipment

(these alignments could be of interest when ICs (7501, TDA9320H ), or the EAROM (7008, ST24E16) are exchanged on the SSP)

### *8.4.1 'IF AFC' (navigation to this menu item via Alignment --> General--> IF AFC)*

Supply via a Service generator (e.g. PM5518) a TV-signal, with a signal-strength of about 1 mV. Preferable this signal is a multiburst signal. Frequency 475.25 Mhz. Use BG if possible, otherwise match the system of your generator with the received signal in the set. In this procedure Servicer will be asked to swap sometimes from Install-menu to Service Alignment Menu. Procedure how to check correct alignment:

- First set frequency TV-set to 475 Mhz in 'search-line' of Manual Installation Menu
- IF frequency-value in 'Fine Tune'-line between 475.18 and 475.31, you do not need to re-align AFC-value as mentioned above (SAM-menu)
- IF this is NOT the case, decrease 'IF AFC'-value (in SAM-menu) if frequency on 'Fine-tune'-line was lower than 475.18, or increase 'IF AFC'-value if frequency on 'Fine-tune'-line was higher than 475.31. (initiallly first a 'IF AFC'-alignment can be done, making the multiburst signal flat. This signal can be measured at pin 19 of scart 1. This is however not accurate enough to optimise the 'IF AFC'.

Alignment procedure:

- set 'IF AFC'-value in SAM
- store in SAM this setting
- go to manual install menu
- set frequency to 475
- read in 'Fine tune'-line how set responds
- if this value is between 475.18 and 475.31 then OK, otherwise proceed alignment by setting other 'IF AFC'-setting

Service-tip:

If you do not trust the accuracy of the frequency of your Service-generator first 'measure' with 'Fine tune'-line (manual install-menu) of a good set your Service generator.

### *8.4.2 'Tuner AGC'*

Supply a TV-signal, with a frequency of 475.25 Mhz and a signal-strength of about 2 mV.

Measure the DC-voltage on pin 1 of the Tuner. (item 1102) With the 'Tuner AGC'-alignment in the SAM-menu , this voltage can be aligned. Alignment is correct when DC-voltage is just below 3.8 V

## 8.5 Alignments and settings in the Service Alignment Menu

### *8.5.1 General*

To switch to SAM-mode you have to do the following:

briefly shorting the service pins 'SERVICE ALIGNMENT MODE' on the frontside of the SSP (pins 1 and 2 of connector 0356) or:
pressing the <align>- key on the Dealer Service Tool (DST) (RC7150), followed by keying in the password "3140" and then pressing the <OK> key.

The Service Alignment Mode menu will now appear on the screen. The following information is now displayed:

1. The software date ('Date') and version ('ID.') of the ROM. (Example: MG21E11.0_01381) (this software-code stands for MG21 (chassis), E for Europe, 1-language, 1.0 software version, xxxxx latest 5 digits of 12nc code software)
2. The accumulated total of operation hours ('Operation Hours').
3. ('Errors') followed by maximal 10 errors. The most recent error is displayed at the upper left. For explanation errors see chapter 5
4. ('Defect. Module'). Here the module that generates the error is displayed. (if there are multiple errors in the buffer that have not all been generated by a single module, there is probably another defect. The message 'Unknown' will then be displayed here).
5. ('Reset Error Buffer'). The error buffer can be resetted by pressing the 'cursor right' key.
6. ('Functional Test'). All devices are tested via the > key. Eventual errors are displayed in the error buffer. The error buffer is not erased, the contents return when the Functional Test is terminated.
7. ( 'Alignments'). This enables the Alignments sub-menu to be called up.

The following alignments can be selected:

'General':

- Alignment of 'Drive'
- 'Peak White Limiter'
- 'Luminance Delays'
- 'EHT Compensation'
- 'Soft Clipper'
- 'Luma Gain'
- 'IF AFC'
- 'Tuner AGC'

'Normal Geometry':

- General geometry alignments.

'Super wide geometry': (only valid for widescreen sets)

- Geometry alignments for the 'Panorama' position in 16:9 sets. (only valid for wide screen sets; alignments can be performed, however it is better to set values as mentioned below)

'Options':

- Setting the initialisation codes in the set via text.

'Option number':

All options together, expressed in two long numbers. The original factory setting for these numbers can be found on the picture tube sticker on the inside of the set.

'Store':

- Store all alignments.

'Store default settings'.

Reset all values in the EAROM to pre-programmed values, related to picture and sound settings (has the same effect as replacing the EAROM with a new one, only here also the programs are gone).

The alignments are explained now in the sequence of the sub-menu:

*8.5.2 General alignments in Service Alignment Menu:*

Once all alignments/settings have been completed the item 'Store' must be selected to record all the values in the permanent memory of the set.
If the option codes have been changed and stored, the set has to be switched on and off using the mains switch to activate the new settings (when switching on and off via Standby, the option code settings are NOT read by the microprocessor).
If an empty EAROM (permanent memory) is detected, all settings are set to pre-programmed default (standard) values.
A built-in test pattern can be called up in various sub-menus. The test pattern generator can be switched on using the item 'Test pattern on/off'. The test pattern only appears AFTER the specific alignment has been selected. The test patterns are generated by the teletext-IC.

**'Drive'**
Tint-settings:

Set the white levels for the three tint-settings 'Normal' . 'Warm' and 'Cool' is calculated by the processor then ('Warm': R+4, B-7 and 'Cool': R-3, B+3) For 4:3 picture tubes (25" and 29") the next values must be entered:

| | Cool | Normal | Warm |
|---|---|---|---|
| R | 22 | 25 | 29 |
| G | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| B | 17 | 14 | 7 |

For wide screen picture tubes (24", 28" and 32") the next values must be entered:

| | Cool | Normal | Warm |
|---|---|---|---|
| R | 22 | 25 | 29 |
| G | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| B | 17 | 14 | 7 |

'Cathode':

This alignment, must also be covered by a table with values for all picture-tube sizes. For 4:3 picture tubes (25" and 29") the next value must be entered: 5 For wide screen picture tubes (24", 28" and 32") the next values must be entered:

**'Peak White Limiter'**
Dependent of the picture-tube size (25", 29", and 24"/28"/32" widescreen tubes) the next value of the table must be

entered:

| | |
|---|---|
| 24" | 10 |
| 25" | 10 |
| 28" | 10 |
| 29" | 10 |
| 32" | 10 |

**'Luminance delays'**
With the 'Luminance delays' alignment the luminance information is placed on the chrominance information (brightness is pushed onto the colour). Use a colour bar/ grey scale pattern as test signal.

Lum. Delay Pal: Apply a PAL colour bar/greyscale pattern as a test signal. Adjust 'Lum. Delay Pal' until the transients of the colour part and black and white part of the test pattern are at the same position.
Lum. Delay Secam: Apply a SECAM colour bar/greyscale pattern as a test signal. Adjust 'Lum. Delay Pal' until the transients of the colour part and black and white part of the test pattern are at the same position.
Lum. Delay Bypass: Apply a NTSC colour bar/greyscale pattern as a test signal. Adjust 'Lum. Delay Bypass' until the transients of the colour part and black and white part of the test pattern are at the same position.

**'EHT compensation'**
Fixed value: 0

**'Soft clipper"**
Fixed setting: 'Pwl+0%'

**'Luma gain'**
Fixed value:

**'IF AFC'**
See chapter 8.4.1. The SAM-mode is needed to make alignment, a test generator to make signal, an oscilloscope to measure at scart-output and the Install-menu to check finetuning-value

**'Tuner AGC'**
See chapter 8.4.2. The SAM-mode is needed to make alignment, a test generator to make signal, a DC-Voltmeter to measure at pin 1 of Tuner.

*8.5.3 Geometry alignments 'Normal Geometry' in the Service Alignment Menu*

**Vertical amplitude and centring**
Select 'Test Pattern on'

Set the begin conditions for 4:3 sets (25", 28" and 29"):

- Vertical S-correction value on 13 for 29"-set and on 19 for the 25"- and 28"-sets.

The boundary-stripes of the test pattern should be positioned on the edge of the picturetube.

Set the begin conditions for 16:9 sets (24", 28", 32"):

- Vertical S-correction value on 7 for 24"-set, on 8 for the 28" and on 7 for the 32"-set.

The boundary-stripes of the test pattern should be positioned on the edge of the picturetube.

1. Align 'Vslope' (when aligning the below half of the picture is blanked). The middle line of the test pattern must be matched with the edge of this blanking/picture transient in the middle of the picture. Pushing > button again, gives you previous menu again. (This alignment is meant to align the zero-crossing of the frame-deflection to the mechanical middle of the picture tube)
2. Align the vertical amplitude using 'V amplitude' so that the test pattern is fully visible.
3. Align the vertical centring using 'V shift' so that the test pattern is located vertically in the middle.
4. If necessary repeat the alignment of 'V amplitude', in order to get 'V shift' OK.

**Vertical S correction**
Select 'Test pattern on'

Align the vertical S correction using 'V S-correction' so that the vertical amplitude at the top of the picture is equal to the amplitude in the middle of the picture.

**Horizontal centring and amplitude**
Select 'Test pattern on'.

1. Using 'H amplitude' align the horizontal amplitude so that the entire test pattern is visible.
2. Use an external test signal, with a centre-reference from a service-generator. Use 'H shift' to align the picture horizontally in the middle.
3. Repeat the 'H amplitude' alignment if necessary.

**East/west alignment**
Select 'Test pattern on'.

1. Use 'East/West Parabola' to align the vertical lines until straight.
2. Use 'East/West Corner' to align the vertical lines in the corners until straight.
3. Use 'East/West Trapezium' to align for a rectangular
4. Use 'Horizontal Parallelogram' to align for straight vertical lines if necessary.
5. If necessary select 'East/West Corner' and align as required.
6. Repeat steps 1 to 4 if necessary.

*8.5.4 Geometry alignments 'Super wide geometry' in the Service Alignment Menu*

Only applicable to 16:9 sets

The header of this paragraph and also the menu's are misleading.

We only need to set the following values, if the normal geometry alignment has been performed correctly.

Vertical S correction: enter the value of normal geometry.
Horizontal amplitude: enter the value of normal geometry subtracted by 4.
East/west parabola: enter the value of normal geometry.

## 8.6 Option menu

Introduction

The microprocessor communicates with a large number of $I^2C$-ICs in the set. To ensure good communication and make digital diagnosis possible, the microprocessor has to know which ICs have to be addressed. The presence of specific ICs or functions is made known by means of the option codes.

All options codes can be manipulated using both the option numbers and/or the Option menu.

All hardware related options are incorporated under the heading 'Options' of the 'Alignments' sub-menu of the 'Service Alignment Mode'.

All software related options that are incorporated under the heading 'Dealer Options' of the 'Service Alignment Mode", can also be reached directly via the <dealer>-button of the DST.

## 8.7 Dealer Options in the Service Alignment Mode

| Menu-item | Subjects | Options | Physically in the set |
|---|---|---|---|
| Teletext | TXT | Yes | Teletext software feature on |
| | | No | Teletext software feature off |
| Communication | Easylink | Yes | Project 50 (easylink) set |
| | | No | No project 50 (easylink) set |
| Picture tube | CRT Type | 4:3 | 4:3 picture tube |
| | | 16:9 | 16:9 picture tube |
| | only for 1 6:9: Picture Rotation | Yes | Frame rotation circuitry present on LSP (IC7440 diagram A3) |
| | | No | Frame rotation circuitry not present on LSP (IC7440 diagram A3) |
| Video Repro Options | Feature box type | 100Hz | IC7606 present on SSP (diagram K5) |
| | | Digital Scan | IC7606 and IC7607 present on SSP (diagram K5) |
| | Combfilter | Yes | IC7560 present on SSP (diagram K1) |
| | | No | IC7560 not present on SSP (diagram K1) |
| | Picnic AGC | Yes | In normal operation: Yes |
| | | No | During 'Drive' alignments: No |
| | TXT Dualscreen | Yes | TXT DualScreen software feature on |
| | | No | TXT DualScreen software feature off |
| | EPG Dualscreen | Yes | IC7013 present on the SSP (diagram K7) |
| | | No | IC7013 not present on the SSP (diagram K7) |
| Source Selection | External 3 | Yes | 3rd EURO connector present |
| | | No | No 3rd EURO connector present |
| Audio Repro | Acoustic system | Normal | Applicable for sets without subwoofer |
| | | Enhanced | Applicable for sets with subwoofer |
| Miscellaneous | NextView | Yes | NextView present |
| | | No | Nextview not present |
| | Heatsink Present | Yes | Heatsinks present on CRT/Scavem panel (diagram F) |
| | | No | Heatsinks not present on CRT/Scavem panel (diagram F) |

After the option(s) have been changed, they must be stored via the STORE command.
The new option is only active after the TV is switched off and then back on again using the mains switch (the EAROM is then read out again).

## 8.8 'Option number'

In case the EAROM has to be replaced, all the options will also require resetting. To be certain that the factory settings are reproduced exactly, both option numbers have to be set. These numbers can be found on a sticker on the picture tube.

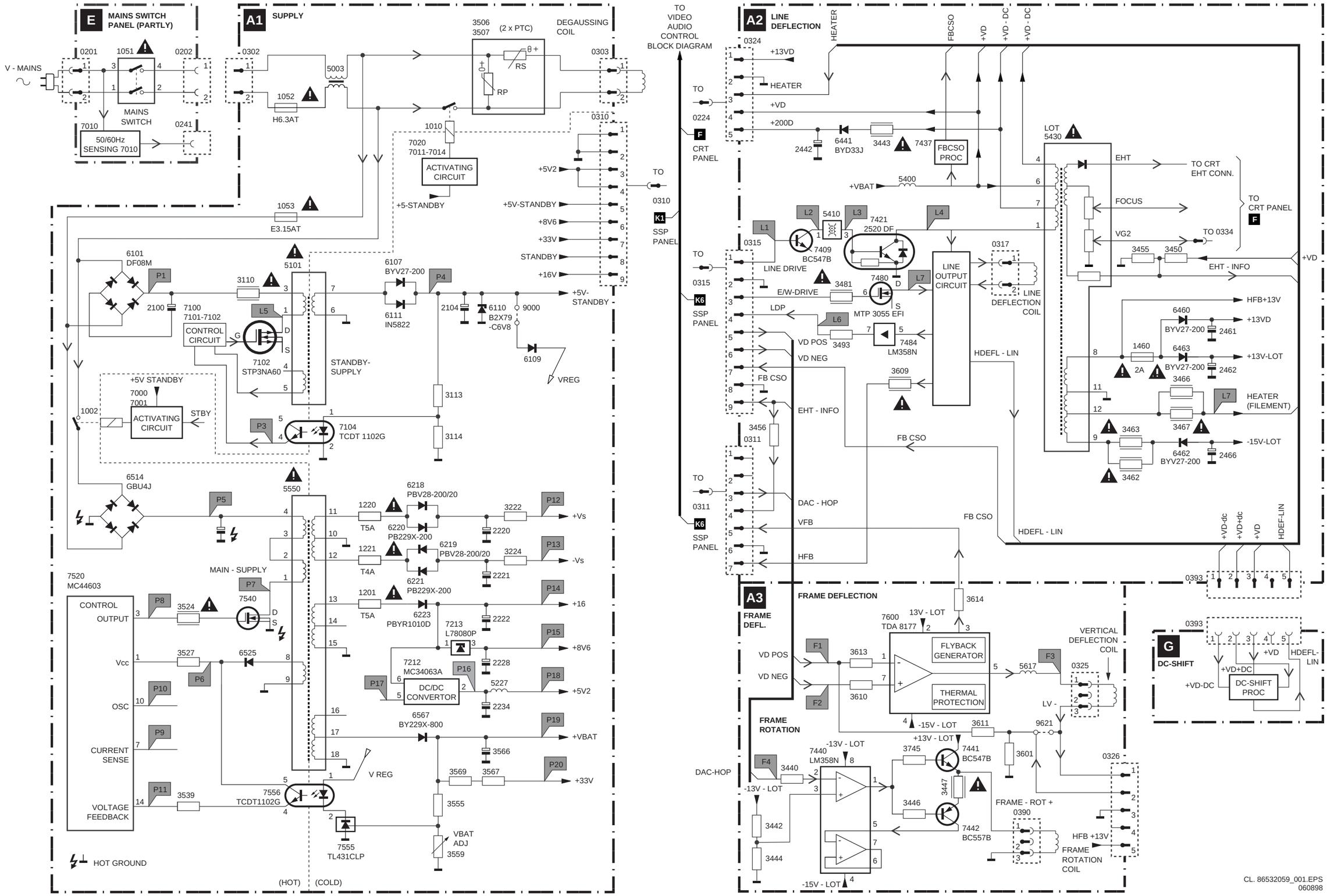
Example: option number of 29PT8304/12 is:

00512 04352 04096 00016

04134 00001 00000 00000

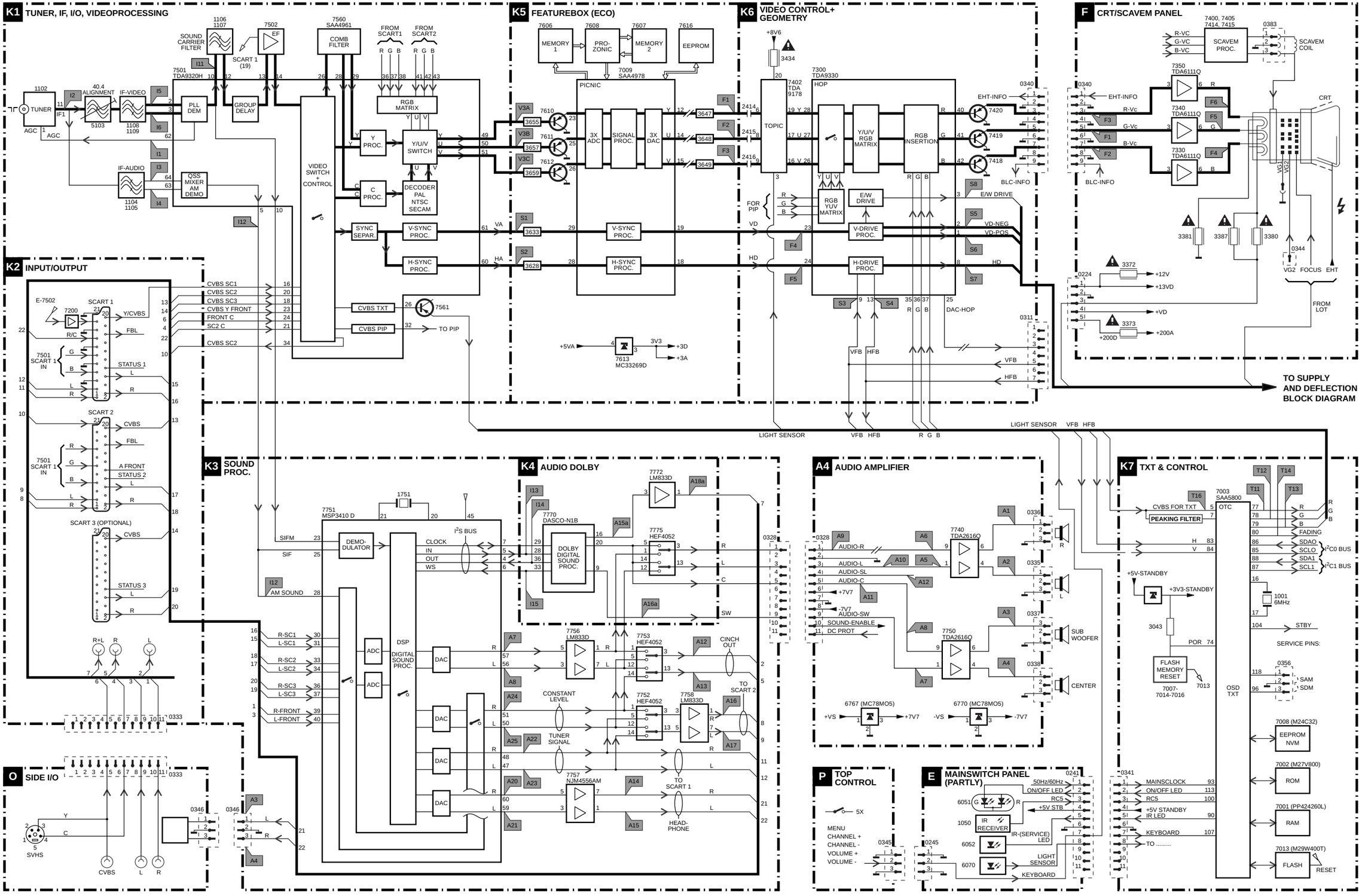
# 6 Block diagrams





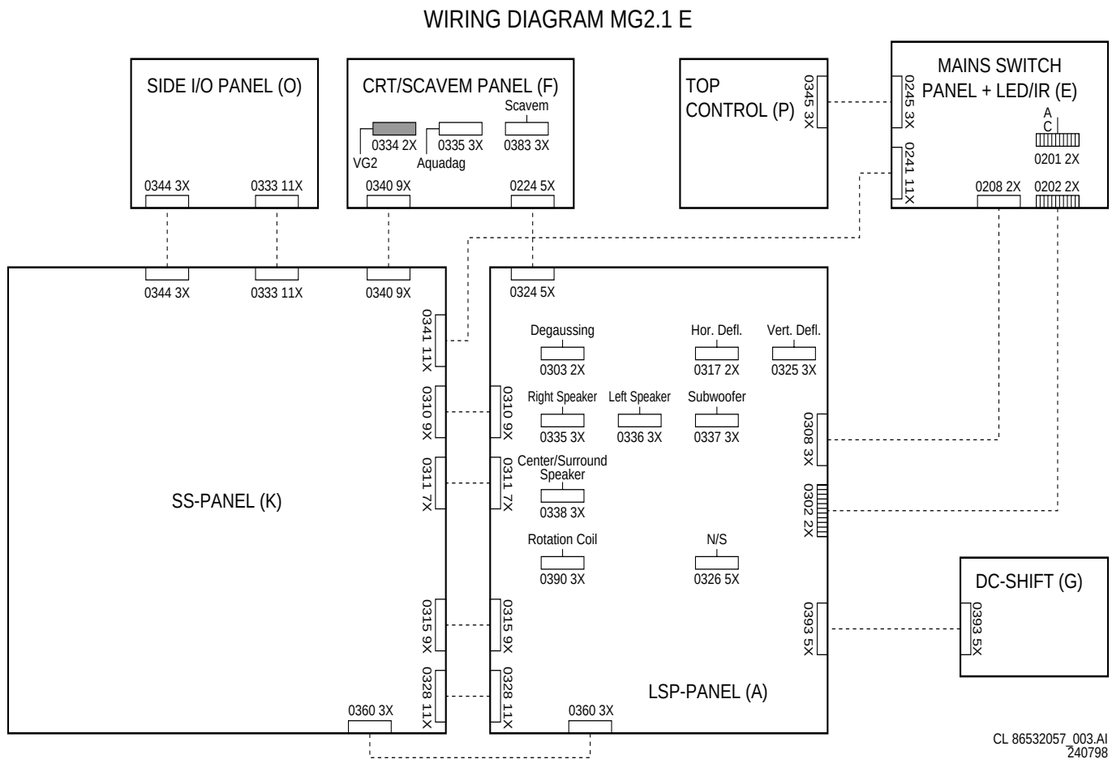
# 6 Block diagrams



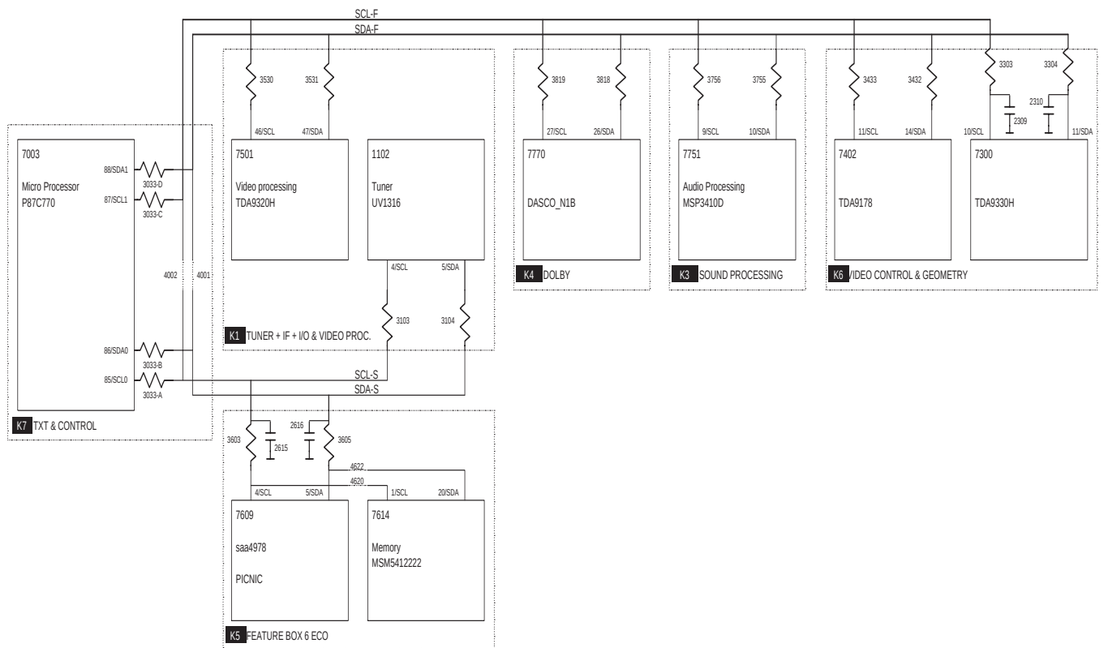



CL. 86532059_002.EPS
060898

# 6 Block diagrams

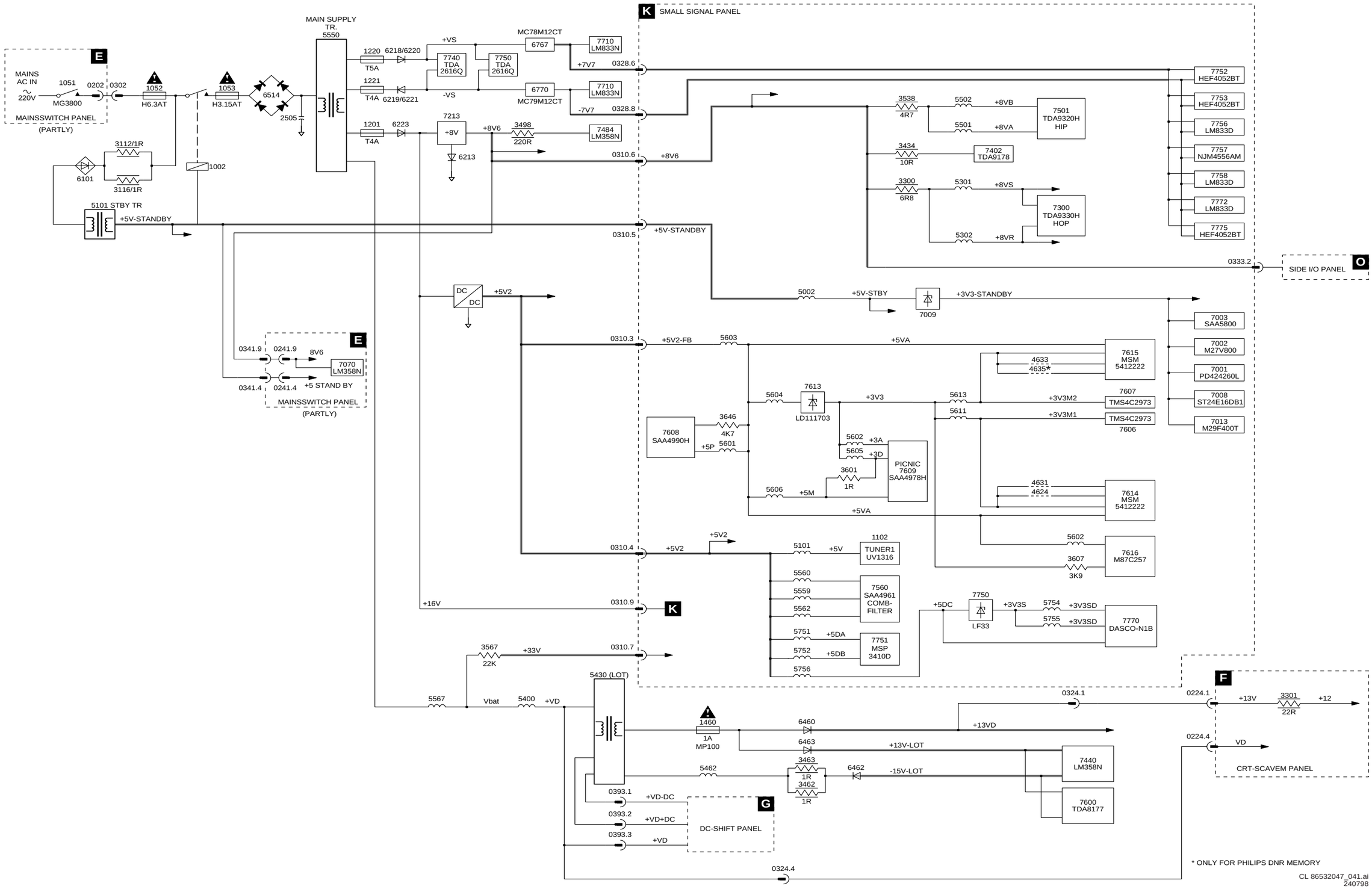



## Overview I ²C-ICs



# 6 Block diagrams





A1 SUPPLY LOW

DEGAUSSING SWITCHOFF CIRCUITRY

STANDBY SUPPLY

DC/DC CONVERTOR

FROM / TO 0202 OF E

FROM / TO 0310 OF K1

FROM A4

TO DEGAUSSING COIL

SUPPLY RELAY

EUR ONLY

3507 WS ONLY

E3.15AT IF MULTI VOLTAGE

E4AT IF MULTI VOLTAGE

HEATSINK 0045

VREG

DSP

DRIVE

SENSE

STBY

OVP

Vbatt adjust

| * | EUR | AP |
|---|---|---|
| 1002 | X | |
| 1053 | T3.15A | T4.0A |
| 1200 | MP400 | T5A |
| 2007 | 10n | |
| 2009 | 10n | |
| 2053 | 470n | 470n |
| 2224 | 1u | 4u7 |
| 2505 | 150u | 330u |
| 2506 | 100n | |
| 2508 | | 22n |
| 2509 | | 470n |

| * | EUR | AP |
|---|---|---|
| 2520 | | 47u |
| 2523 | | 100u |
| 2533 | 22u | 2u2 |
| 2535 | 820p | 680p |
| 2550 | 3n3 | 1n5 |
| 2557 | 33n | 3n3 |
| 2570 | | 10n |
| 3003 | 2K2 | |
| 3005 | 1R5 | |
| 3006 | | 1R |

| * | EUR | AP |
|---|---|---|
| 3007 | 4K7 | |
| 3008 | 2K2 | |
| 3009 | 10K | |
| 3229 | | 68R |
| 3230 | | 22R |
| 3512 | 1K | 1K5 |
| 3518 | | |
| 3522 | 680R | 820R |
| 3523 | | |
| 3526 | 100R | 180R |
| 3532 | 150R | 150R |
| 3533 | 12K | 100K |
| 3535 | 15K | 22K |

| * | EUR | AP |
|---|---|---|
| 3537 | 10K | 12K |
| 3540 | 4R7 | 2R2 |
| 3546 | 0R39 | 0R33 |
| 3547 | 0R39 | 0R33 |
| 3557 | 33K | 22K |
| 3570 | | 100R |
| 3571 | | 10K |
| 3572 | | 2K2 |
| 4222 | X | |
| 4224 | | X |
| 5003 | X | X |

| * | EUR | AP |
|---|---|---|
| 5502 | X | |
| 5550 | X | X |
| 6006 | X | |
| 6109 | | X |
| 6522 | | X |
| 6542 | X | X |
| 7000 | X | |
| 7001 | X | |
| 7214 | | X |
| 7540 | X | X |
| 7550 | | X |
| 9002 | | X |
| 9003 | X | |

A1

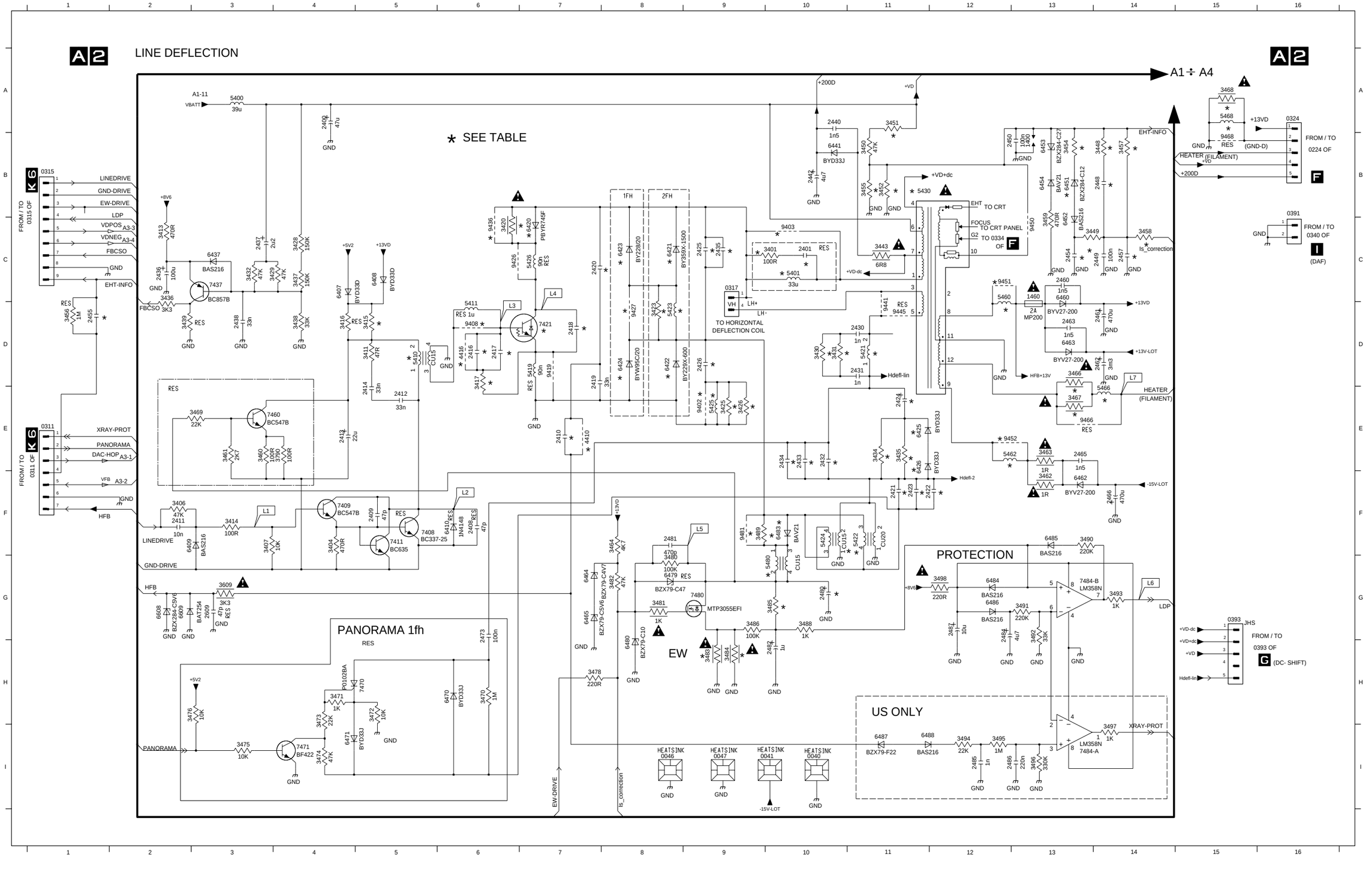
| * | EUR | AP |
|---|---|---|
| 9004 | X | |
| 9223 | X | |
| 9523 | X | |
| 9539 | | X |
| 9540 | X | |

0043 D11 3114 K4 6110 G4
0044 B7 3115 K5 6111 G3
0045 C9 3117 H2 6213 F14
0302 D1 3118 I1 6218 C13
0303 B1 3119 I3 6219 D13
0308 F2 3222 C15 6220 D13
0310 H16 3223 D15 6221 E13
1002 E4 3224 D15 6222 G15
1003 C3 3225 G14 6223 E13
1004 D3 3226 H14 6514 C7
1010 B4 3227 H16 6520 G7
1052 D1 3228 H15 6521 H10
1053 C5 3229 F15 6522 G10
1201 E13 3230 F16 6523 G10
1220 C12 3231 G16 6524 I10
1221 D12 3234 H13 6525 F10
1501 D2 3240 B13 6542 D9
2006 D5 3241 C12 6545 F10
2007 E5 3245 H16 6567 F13
2008 E5 3506 B3 6570 J14
2009 F6 3507 B2 6571 K14
2010 B5 3512 K8 6572 F9
2011 B6 3517 F7 6580 J15
2012 B6 3518 I10 6581 J15
2013 B4 3519 K8 7000 E4
2053 D2 3520 F7 7001 E5
2100 G2 3521 H5 7011 A5
2101 H3 3522 K8 7012 B6
2102 J3 3523 K7 7013 B6
2104 G4 3524 I11 7014 B7
2105 G3 3525 J6 7020 B4
2106 H3 3526 H10 7100 I2
2201 E13 3527 G9 7101 I1
2202 C13 3529 K7 7102 H1
2203 D13 3530 H11 7103 J2
2220 C14 3531 H10 7104 K4
2221 D14 3532 H10 7212 F14
2222 E13 3533 K8 7213 E14
2223 G13 3535 J6 7214 F16
2224 I13 3536 I6 7520 H6
2225 H14 3537 G7 7540 F8
2226 H14 3538 J11 7550 J13
2227 G15 3539 J11 7555 J12
2228 F14 3540 G8 7556 I12
2229 G16 3541 F8 7580 K16
2232 B13 3544 D10 9000 F3
2233 C12 3545 F10 9002 D4
2234 H16 3546 G8 9003 C6
2503 B3 3547 G9 9004 C6
2504 C8 3548 G11 9005 E6
2505 C9 3552 I13 9223 G15
2506 C1 3553 I12 9228 E12
2508 C6 3555 J13 9229 G16
2509 C1 3556 J12 9501 G16
2511 C7 3557 J13 9515 B1
2512 C8 3558 K13 9516 C1
2520 G7 3559 K12 9523 G10
2521 H10 3566 G13 9539 G8
2522 K7 3567 H13 9540 G8
2523 H10 3568 G13 9571 E15
2524 H9 3569 G13 9584 B3
2525 G9 3570 J13
2526 H10 3571 K13
2527 G10 3572 J14
2528 J10 3579 I6
2531 I5 3580 K15
2532 H6 3581 K15
2533 K9 3582 K15
2535 J6 4013 B4
2538 J11 4222 F14
2540 F9 4224 G16
2541 F8 5003 D3
2542 E9 5101 H4
2543 E9 5102 J4
2544 E10 5205 H13
2545 F10 5220 C13
2550 K12 5221 D13
2555 J12 5222 C15
2557 J12 5223 D15
2568 F13 5224 E15
2569 G13 5225 G16
2570 K13 5226 G13
2580 K16 5227 G16
3002 D3 5229 G16
3003 E5 5230 F14
3005 C5 5231 G16
3006 D5 5501 B1
3007 E5 5502 C1
3008 E6 5525 F11
3009 F6 5542 E8
3010 A5 5544 E10
3011 A5 5545 F10
3012 A5 5550 E12
3013 B4 5567 F12
3014 B4 5571 E15
3015 B5 5573 K14
3016 A6 6006 D4
3017 B5 6008 E4
3018 B6 6010 A6
3056 D2 6011 B6
3101 H2 6012 B6
3102 H3 6013 B4
3103 H2 6014 A4
3104 J3 6015 A4
3106 J2 6101 G2
3107 J2 6103 J4
3108 I1 6104 J1
3109 J2 6105 I2
3110 G3 6107 G3
3111 J3 6108 I1
3113 I5 6109 F4

# 7 Electrical diagrams and print lay-outs




0040 I10 0324 A16 2408 F6 2416 D6 2423 F11 2433 E10 2442 B10 2460 C13 2480 G10 2609 G3 3414 F3 3426 E9 3435 E11 3449 C13 3457 B14 3464 F8 3472 H5 3481 G8 3489 F9 3496 I13 5400 A3 5423 D8 5466 E14 6420 C7 6437 C3 6462 F13 6480 H8 6608 G2 7460 E3 9403 C10 9445 D11
0041 I9 0391 B16 2409 F5 2417 D6 2424 E11 2434 E10 2448 B14 2461 D14 2481 F8 3401 C10 3415 D5 3428 C4 3436 C2 3450 B11 3458 C14 3466 D13 3473 H4 3482 G8 3490 F13 3497 I14 5401 C10 5424 F10 5468 A15 6421 C8 6441 B10 6463 D13 6483 F10 6609 G2 7470 H5 9408 D6 9450 C13
0046 I8 0393 G15 2410 E7 2418 D7 2425 C9 2435 C9 2449 C14 2462 D14 2482 H10 3404 F4 3416 D4 3429 C4 3437 C4 3451 A11 3459 C13 3467 E13 3474 I4 3483 H9 3491 G13 3498 G12 5410 D5 5425 E9 5480 G10 6422 D8 6451 B13 6464 G7 6484 G12 7408 F5 7471 I4 9419 D7 9451 C12
0047 I9 1400 B13 2411 F2 2419 D7 2426 D9 2436 C2 2450 B13 2463 D13 2484 G12 3406 F2 3417 D6 3430 D10 3438 D4 3452 B11 3460 E3 3468 A15 3475 I3 3484 H9 3492 G13 3609 G3 5411 D6 5426 C7 6407 C4 6423 C8 6452 C13 6454 B13 6471 I4 6487 I11 7421 D7 7484-B G13 9436 C6 9468 B15
0311 E1 1460 C13 2412 E5 2420 C7 2430 D11 2437 C3 2454 C13 2465 E13 2485 I12 3407 F3 3420 C6 3431 D10 3439 D2 3454 B13 3461 E3 3469 E3 3476 H3 3485 G10 3493 G14 3790 E4 5419 D7 5430 B11 6408 C5 6424 D8 6453 B13 6470 H6 6486 G12 7411 F5 7484-A I13 9427 D8 9466 E13
0315 B1 2400 A4 2413 E4 2421 F11 2431 D11 2438 D3 2455 D1 2466 F14 2486 I13 3411 D5 3423 D8 3432 C3 3443 C11 3455 B11 3462 F13 3470 H6 3478 H7 3486 G9 3494 I12 4410 E7 5421 D11 5460 C12 6409 F2 6425 E11 6454 B13 6471 I4 6488 I11 7421 D7 7484-B G13 9436 C6 9468 B15
0317 C9 2401 C10 2414 E5 2422 F12 2432 E10 2440 A10 2457 C14 2473 G6 2487 G12 3413 C2 3425 E9 3434 E11 3448 B14 3456 D1 3463 E13 3471 H4 3480 G8 3488 G10 3495 I12 4416 D6 5422 F11 5462 E12 6410 F6 6426 E11 6460 C13 6479 G8 6488 I11 7437 C3 9402 E9 9441 D11 9481 F9

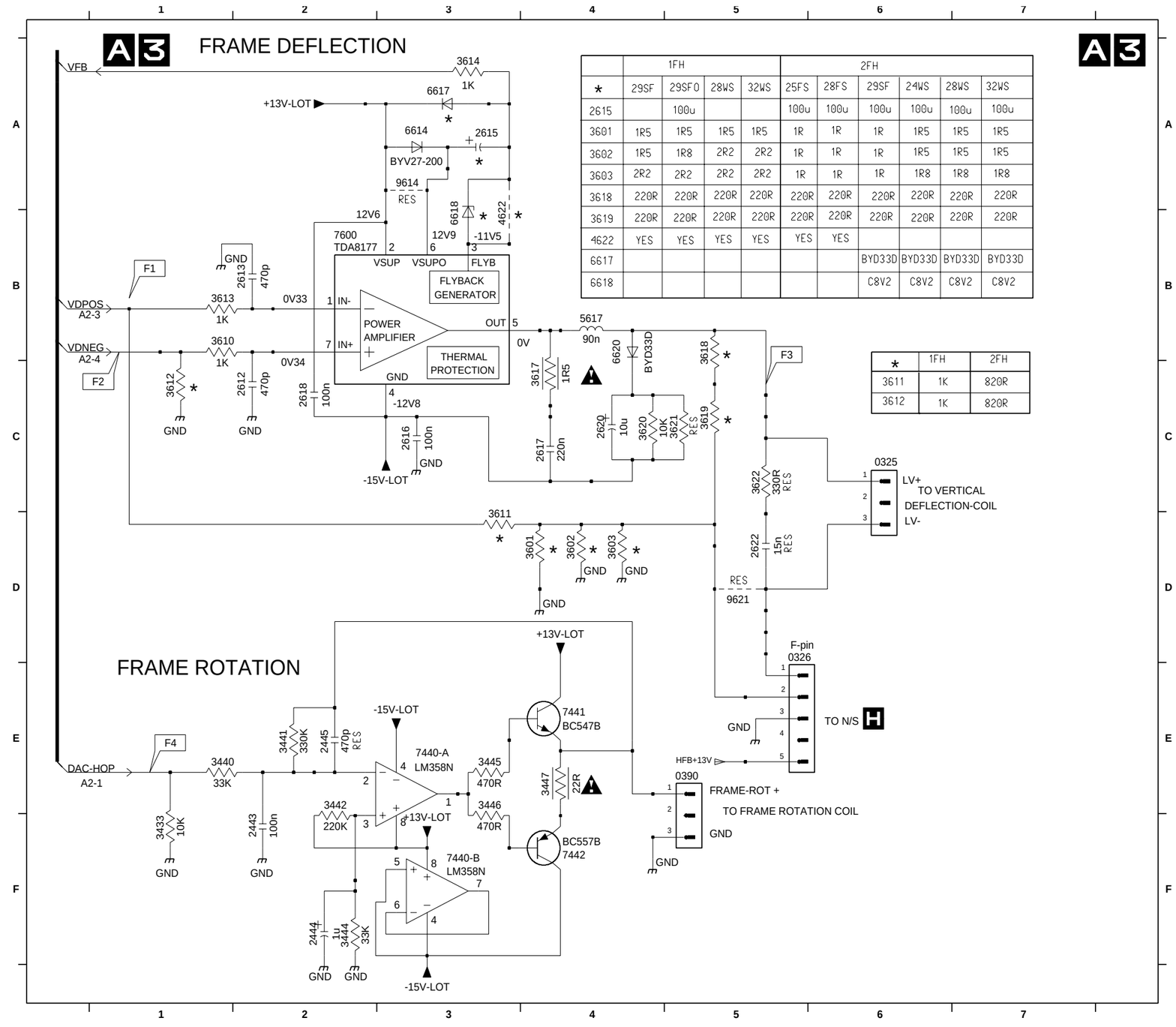
# 7 Electrical diagrams and print lay-outs

CRT-size related

| * | 1FH 29SF | 29SFO | 28WS | 32WS | 2FH 25FS | 28FS | 29SF | 24WS | 28WS | 32WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2401 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2420 | 2n7 | 2n7 | 3n3 | 2n2 | 1n2 | 1n2 | 1n | 1n2 | 1n | 1n |
| 2421 | | | | | 470n | 470n | 560n | | | |
| 2422 | | | | | | | | 1u2 | 1u2 | 1u2 |
| 2423 | 470n | 470n | 470n | 470n | | | | | | |
| 2425 | 15n | 12n | 15n | 15n | | | 11n | 11n | 11n | 11n |
| 2426 | 27n | 27n | 18n | 22n | 27n | 27n | 24n | 27n | 27n | 27n |
| 2432 | 560n | | 560n | 680n | | | | | | |
| 2433 | | | | | 390n | 470n | 560n | 390n | 390n | 430n |
| 2434 | | 470n | | | | | | | | |
| 2435 | | | | | 9n1 | 10n | | | | |
| 2448 | 10n | 10n | 4n7 | 1n5 | 3n3 | 1n5 | 22n | 4n7 | 22n | 22n |
| 2454 | | | | | | | 100n | | 100n | 100n |
| 2457 | 47n | 47n | 47n | 47n | 33n | 33n | 100n | 33n | 100n | 100n |
| 3401 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3415 | 33R | 33R | 33R | 33R | 22R | 22R | 18R | 18R | 18R | 18R |
| 3448 | 100k | 100k | 100k | 100k | 10K | 33K | 100K | 100K | 100K | 100K |
| 3449 | 47k | 47k | 47k | 47k | 33k | 220k | 47k | 100K | 47K | 47K |
| 3451 | 27k | 47k | 27k | 27k | 39k | 39k | 27k | 27k | 27k | 27k |
| 3452 | 22k | 27k | 22k | 22k | 27k | 27k | 22k | 22k | 22k | 22k |
| 3454 | 10R | 10R | 10R | 10R | 10R | 10R | 47K | 10R | 47K | 47K |
| 3455 | 220k | 220k | 220k | 220k | | | 220k | 220k | 220k | 220k |
| 3457 | 560k | 560k | 560k | 560k | 1M | 1M | 680k | 680k | 560k | 680k |
| 3458 | 220k | 220k | 270k | 270k | 150k | 100K | 100K | 100K | 100K | 100K |
| 3467 | 15R | 3R3 | 15R | 15R | 1R | 1R | | | | |
| 3483 | 4R7 | 5R6 | 4R7 | 4R7 | 4R7 | 3R3 | 4R7 | 4R7 | 4R7 | 4R7 |
| 3484 | 4R7 | 4R7 | 4R7 | 4R7 | 4R7 | 4R7 | 4R7 | 10R | 10R | 10R |
| 3485 | 7M5 | 5M6 | 7M5 | 7M5 | 5M6 | 5M6 | 7M5 | 5M6 | 5M6 | 7M5 |
| 5401 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5421 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 5422 | | | | | | | X | X | X | X |
| 5424 | X | X | X | X | X | X | | | | |
| 5430 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |
| 6451 | C12 | C12 | C10 | C10 | C12 | C12 | C12 | C10 | C10 | C10 |
| 9403 | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X | X |

non CRT-size related

| * | 1FH | 2FH |
|---|---|---|
| 2410 | | 4n7 |
| 2416 | | 100n |
| 2417 | | 100n |
| 2418 | | 220p |
| 2424 | 1u | |
| 2455 | 1n5 | |
| 2457 | 47n | 33n |
| 2480 | 4u7 | 2u2 |
| 3417 | 47R | 10R |
| 3420 | | 47R |
| 3423 | | 6R8 |
| 3425 | | 10R |
| 3426 | | 10R |
| 3430 | 3K3 | 1k |
| 3431 | 3K3 | 1k |
| 3434 | 33K | |
| 3435 | 33k | |
| 3466 | 4R7 | 1R |
| 3468 | | 150R |
| 3489 | | 33R |
| 4410 | X | |
| 4416 | X | |
| 5410 | X | X |
| 5423 | | X |
| 5425 | | X |
| 5460 | | X |
| 5462 | | X |
| 5466 | X | X |
| 5468 | X | X |
| 5480 | X | X |
| 6420 | | X |
| 6421 | | X |
| 6422 | | X |
| 6423 | X | |
| 6424 | X | |
| 6425 | X | |
| 6426 | X | |
| 6483 | | X |
| 7421 | 2508AF | 2520DF |
| 9402 | X | |
| 9408 | X | X |
| 9427 | X | |
| 9436 | X | |
| 9451 | X | |
| 9452 | X | |
| 9481 | X | |



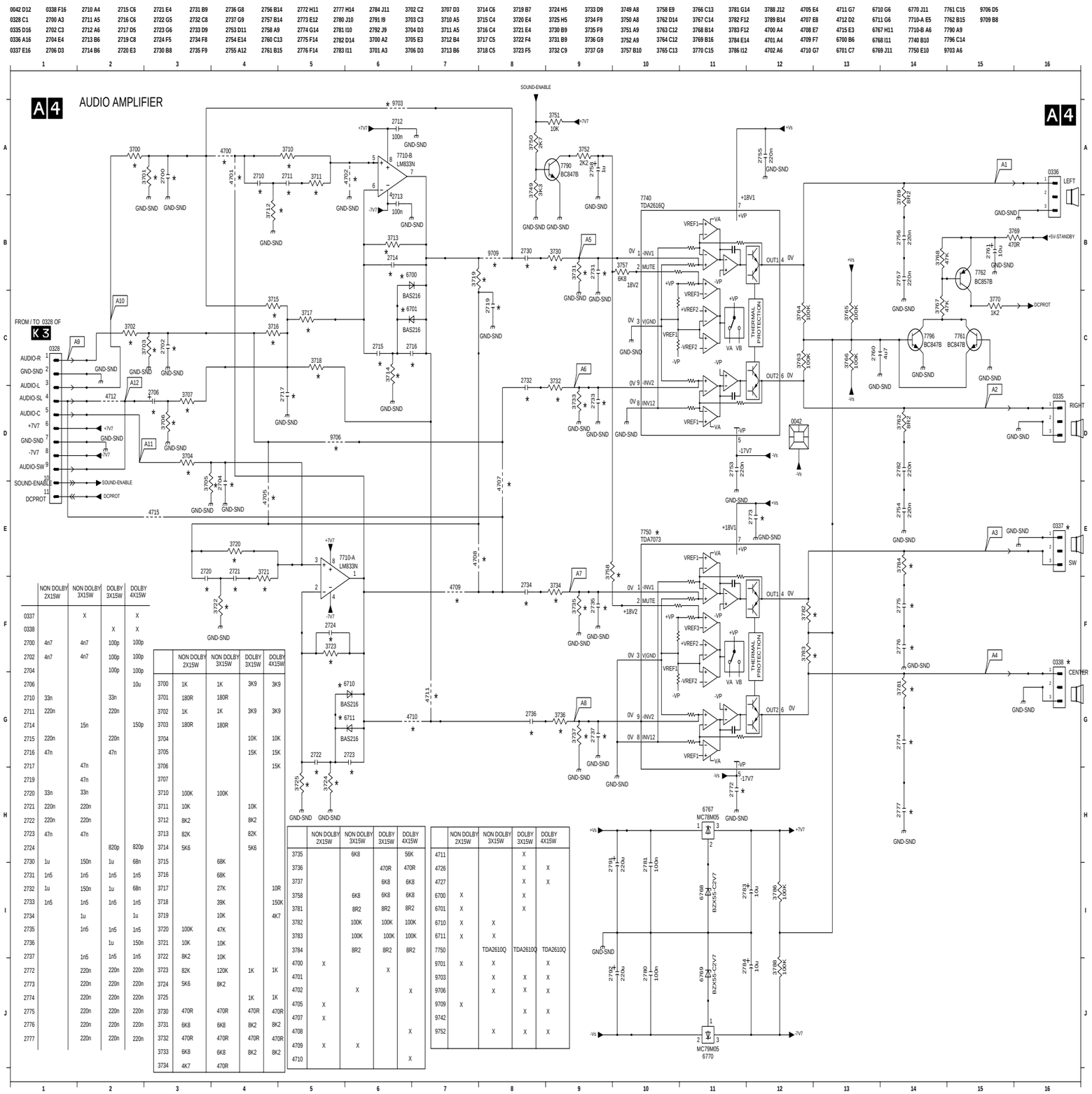

| * | 1FH 29SF | 29SFO | 28WS | 32WS | 2FH 25FS | 28FS | 29SF | 24WS | 28WS | 32WS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2615 | | 100u | | | 100u | 100u | 100u | 100u | 100u | 100u |
| 3601 | 1R5 | 1R5 | 1R5 | 1R5 | 1R | 1R | 1R | 1R5 | 1R5 | 1R5 |
| 3602 | 1R5 | 1R8 | 2R2 | 2R2 | 1R | 1R | 1R | 1R5 | 1R5 | 1R5 |
| 3603 | 2R2 | 2R2 | 2R2 | 2R2 | 1R | 1R | 1R | 1R8 | 1R8 | 1R8 |
| 3618 | 220R | 220R | 220R | 220R | 220R | 220R | 220R | 220R | 220R | 220R |
| 3619 | 220R | 220R | 220R | 220R | 220R | 220R | 220R | 220R | 220R | 220R |
| 4622 | YES | YES | YES | YES | YES | YES | | | | |
| 6617 | | | | | | | BYD33D | BYD33D | BYD33D | BYD33D |
| 6618 | | | | | | | C8V2 | C8V2 | C8V2 | C8V2 |

| * | 1FH | 2FH |
|---|---|---|
| 3611 | 1K | 820R |
| 3612 | 1K | 820R |


0325 C6
0326 D5
0390 E5
2443 F2
2444 F2
2445 E2
2612 C2
2613 B2
2615 A3
2616 C3
2617 C4
2618 C2
2620 C4
2622 D5
3433 F1
3440 E1
3441 E2
3442 E2
3444 F2
3445 E3
3446 E3
3447 E4
3601 D4
3602 D4
3603 D4
3610 B1
3611 D3
3612 C1
3613 B1
3614 A3
3617 C4
3618 B5
3619 C5
3620 C4
3621 C5
3622 C5
4622 B3
5617 B4
6614 A3
6617 A3
6618 B3
6620 B4
7440-A E3
7440-B F3
7441 E4
7442 F4
7600 B2
9614 A3
9621 D5

# 7 Electrical diagrams and print lay-outs






| | NON DOLBY 2X15W | NON DOLBY 3X15W | DOLBY 3X15W | DOLBY 4X15W |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0337 | | X | | X |
| 0338 | | | X | X |
| 2700 | 4n7 | 4n7 | 100p | 100p |
| 2702 | 4n7 | 4n7 | 100p | 100p |
| 2704 | | | 100p | 100p |
| 2706 | | | | 10u |
| 2710 | 33n | | 33n | |
| 2711 | 220n | | 220n | |
| 2714 | | 15n | | 150p |
| 2715 | 220n | | 220n | |
| 2716 | 47n | | 47n | |
| 2717 | | 47n | | |
| 2719 | | 47n | | |
| 2720 | 33n | 33n | | |
| 2721 | 220n | 220n | | |
| 2722 | 220n | 220n | | |
| 2723 | 47n | 47n | | |
| 2724 | | | 820p | 820p |
| 2730 | 1u | 150n | 1u | 68n |
| 2731 | 1n5 | 1n5 | 1n5 | 1n5 |
| 2732 | 1u | 150n | 1u | 68n |
| 2733 | 1n5 | 1n5 | 1n5 | 1n5 |
| 2734 | | 1u | 1u | |
| 2735 | | 1n5 | 1n5 | 1n5 |
| 2736 | | | 1u | 150n |
| 2737 | | 1n5 | 1n5 | 1n5 |
| 2772 | | 220n | 220n | 220n |
| 2773 | | 220n | 220n | 220n |
| 2774 | | 220n | 220n | 220n |
| 2775 | | 220n | 220n | 220n |
| 2776 | | 220n | 220n | 220n |
| 2777 | | 220n | 220n | 220n |

| | NON DOLBY 2X15W | NON DOLBY 3X15W | DOLBY 3X15W | DOLBY 4X15W |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3700 | 1K | 1K | 3K9 | 3K9 |
| 3701 | 180R | 180R | | |
| 3702 | 1K | 1K | 3K9 | 3K9 |
| 3703 | 180R | 180R | | |
| 3704 | | | 10K | 10K |
| 3705 | | | 15K | 15K |
| 3706 | | | | 15K |
| 3707 | | | | |
| 3710 | 100K | 100K | | |
| 3711 | 10K | | 10K | |
| 3712 | 8K2 | | 8K2 | |
| 3713 | 82K | | 82K | |
| 3714 | 5K6 | | 5K6 | |
| 3715 | | 68K | | |
| 3716 | | 68K | | |
| 3717 | | 27K | | 10R |
| 3718 | | 39K | | 150K |
| 3719 | | 10K | | 4K7 |
| 3720 | 100K | 47K | | |
| 3721 | 10K | 10K | | |
| 3722 | 8K2 | 10K | | |
| 3723 | 82K | 120K | 1K | 1K |
| 3724 | 5K6 | 8K2 | | |
| 3725 | | | 1K | 1K |
| 3730 | 470R | 470R | 470R | 470R |
| 3731 | 6K8 | 6K8 | 8K2 | 8K2 |
| 3732 | 470R | 470R | 470R | 470R |
| 3733 | 6K8 | 6K8 | 8K2 | 8K2 |
| 3734 | 4K7 | 470R | | |

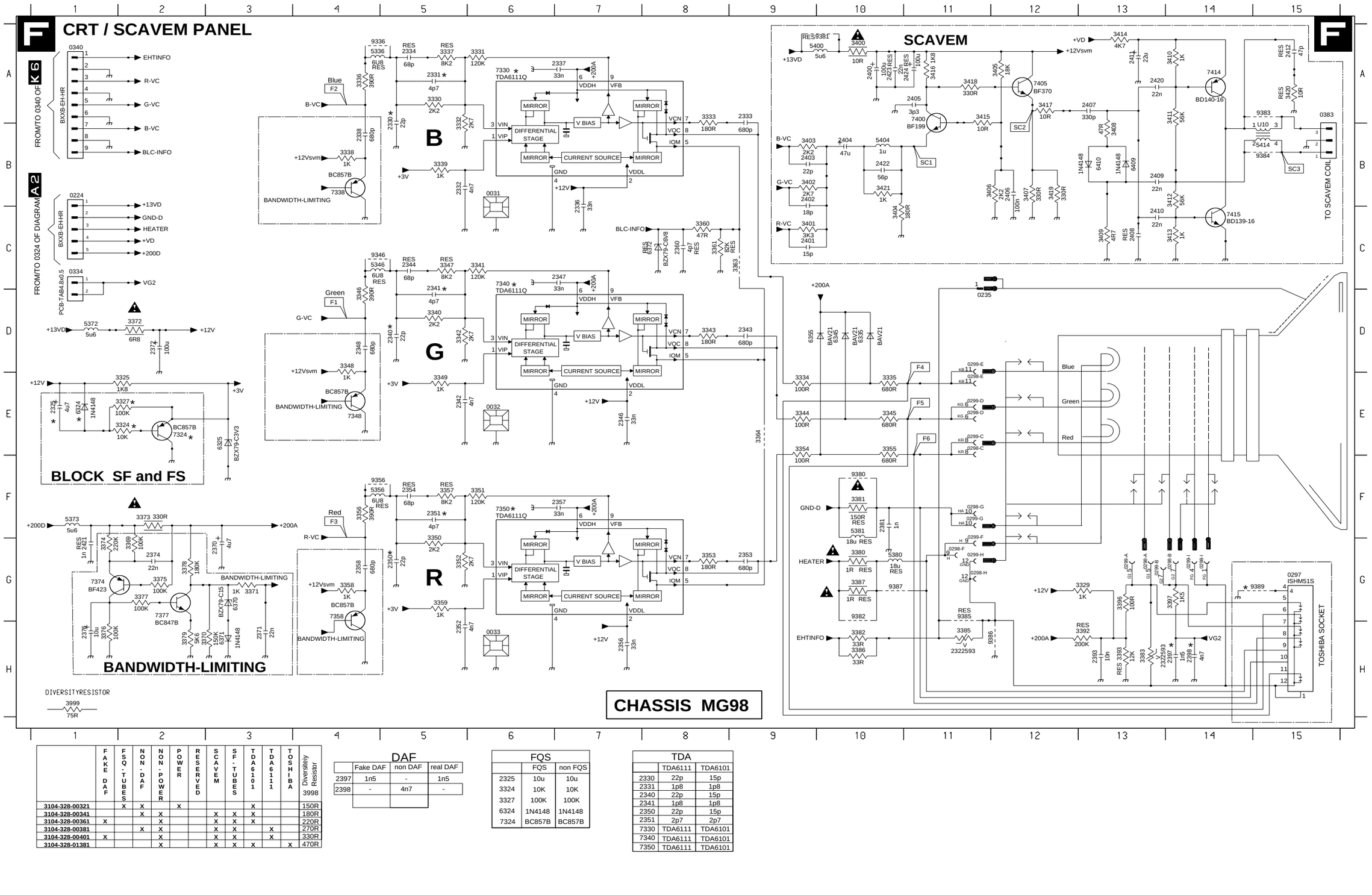
| | NON DOLBY 2X15W | NON DOLBY 3X15W | DOLBY 3X15W | DOLBY 4X15W |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3735 | | 6K8 | | 56K |
| 3736 | | | 470R | 470R |
| 3737 | | | 6K8 | 6K8 |
| 3758 | | 6K8 | 6K8 | 6K8 |
| 3781 | | 8R2 | 8R2 | 8R2 |
| 3782 | | 100K | 100K | 100K |
| 3783 | | 100K | 100K | 100K |
| 3784 | | 8R2 | 8R2 | 8R2 |
| 4700 | X | | X | |
| 4701 | | | | |
| 4702 | | X | | X |
| 4705 | X | | | |
| 4707 | X | | | |
| 4708 | | | | X |
| 4709 | X | X | | |
| 4710 | | | | X |

| | NON DOLBY 2X15W | NON DOLBY 3X15W | DOLBY 3X15W | DOLBY 4X15W |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4711 | | | X | |
| 4726 | | | X | X |
| 4727 | | | X | X |
| 6700 | X | | X | |
| 6701 | X | | X | |
| 6710 | X | X | | |
| 6711 | X | X | | |
| 7750 | | TDA2610Q | TDA2610Q | TDA2610Q |
| 9701 | X | X | | X |
| 9703 | | X | X | X |
| 9706 | | X | X | X |
| 9709 | X | | | |
| 9742 | | | X | X |
| 9752 | | X | X | X |

# 7 Electrical diagrams and print lay-outs




0031 B6 0298-F G11 0299-H G11 2336 B7 2350 G5 2372 D2 2404 B10 2422 B10 3334 E9 3345 F10 3356 F4 3372 D2 3383 H13 3403 B9 3414 A13 5356 F4 6345 D10 7348 E4 9356 F4
0032 E6 0298-G F11 0299-I G14 2337 A7 2351 F6 2374 G2 2405 A10 2423 A10 3335 E10 3346 D4 3357 F5 3373 F2 3386 H11 3404 B11 3415 A11 5372 D1 6355 D9 7356 F6 9380 F10
0033 H6 0298-H G11 0334 C1 2338 B4 2352 H6 2374 H1 2406 B11 2424 A10 3336 A4 3347 C5 3373 G1 3385 H10 3405 B12 3416 A11 5373 F1 6370 C2 7358 C4 9381 A9
0224 B1 0298-I G14 0340 A1 2340 D5 2353 G9 2381 F10 2407 A13 3254 F2 3337 A5 3348 D4 3374 G2 3387 G10 3406 B12 3417 A12 5380 G10 6371 H2 7374 G1 9382 G10
0235 D11 0299-A G13 0383 A15 2341 D5 2354 F5 2393 H13 2408 C13 3325 E5 3338 B4 3349 E5 3375 G2 3388 G10 3407 B12 3418 A11 5381 F10 6372 C8 7377 G2 9383 A15
0297 C15 0299-B G13 2325 E1 2342 E5 2356 H7 2397 H14 2409 B13 3327 F2 3339 B5 3350 G5 3376 H1 3392 H13 3408 B12 3419 B12 5400 A9 6409 B12 7409 A11 9384 B15
0298-A G13 0299-C F17 2330 A5 2343 D9 2357 F7 2398 H14 2410 C13 3329 G13 3340 D5 3351 F6 3377 G2 3393 G13 3409 C13 3420 A15 5404 B10 6410 B13 7405 A12 9385 G11
0298-B G14 0299-D E11 2331 A5 2344 C5 2358 G4 2400 A10 2411 A13 3330 A5 3341 C6 3352 G6 3378 G5 3394 G13 3410 A14 3421 B10 5414 B15 7324 E2 7414 A14 9386 H12
0298-C F11 0299-E D11 2332 B6 2346 E7 2359 G8 2401 C9 2412 A15 3331 A6 3342 D6 3353 G8 3379 H2 3397 G14 3411 A14 3989 H1 5224 E1 7330 A6 7415 C14 9387 C10
0298-D E11 0299-F C11 2333 A9 2347 C7 2370 G3 2402 B9 2420 A13 3332 A5 3343 D8 3354 G9 3380 C10 3400 A9 3412 C14 5336 A4 6325 E3 7338 B4 9336 A4 9388 G15
0298-E E11 0299-G F11 2334 A5 2348 D4 2371 H3 2403 B9 2421 G1 3333 A8 3344 E9 3355 E10 3371 G3 3382 H10 3402 B9 3413 C14 5346 C4 6335 D10 7340 C6 9346 C4 9389 G15


| | FAKE DAF | FSQ-TUBES | NON-DAF | NON-POWER | POWER | RESERVED | SCAVEM | SF-TUBES | TDA6101 | TDA6111 | TOSHIBA | Diversitiely Resistor |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 3998 |
| **3104-328-00321** | | X | X | | X | | | | X | | | 150R |
| **3104-328-00341** | | | X | X | | | X | X | X | | | 180R |
| **3104-328-00361** | X | | | X | | | X | X | X | | | 220R |
| **3104-328-00381** | | | X | X | | | X | X | | X | | 270R |
| **3104-328-00401** | X | | | X | | | X | X | | X | | 330R |
| **3104-328-01381** | | | | X | | | X | X | X | | X | 470R |

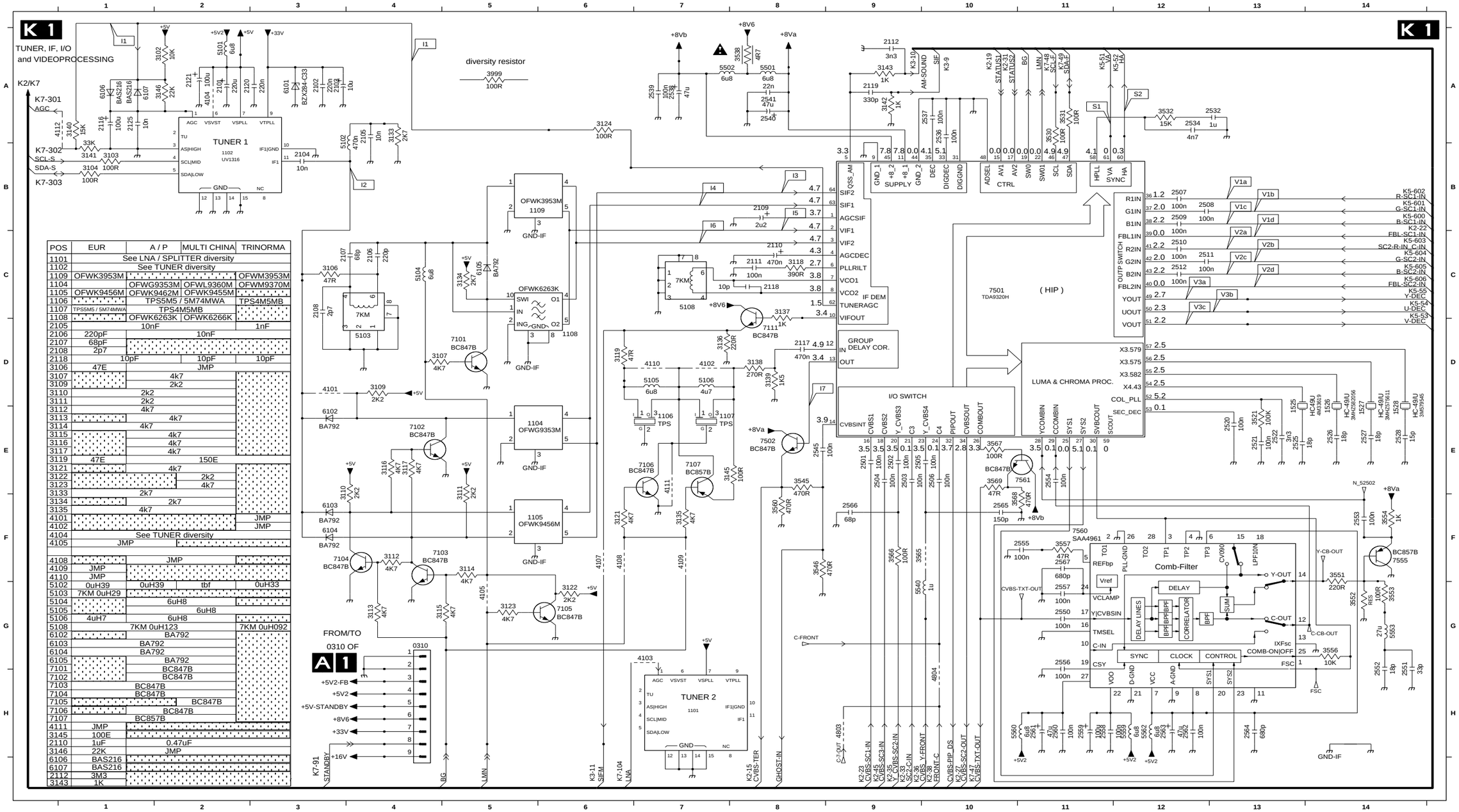
DAF

| | Fake DAF | non DAF | real DAF |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2397 | 1n5 | - | 1n5 |
| 2398 | - | 4n7 | - |

| | FQS | non FQS |
|---|---|---|
| 2325 | 10u | 10u |
| 3324 | 10K | 10K |
| 3327 | 100K | 100K |
| 6324 | 1N4148 | 1N4148 |
| 7324 | BC857B | BC857B |

| | TDA | |
|---|---|---|
| | TDA6111 | TDA6101 |
| 2330 | 22p | 15p |
| 2331 | 1p8 | 1p8 |
| 2340 | 22p | 15p |
| 2341 | 1p8 | 1p8 |
| 2350 | 22p | 15p |
| 2351 | 2p7 | 2p7 |
| 7330 | TDA6111 | TDA6101 |
| 7340 | TDA6111 | TDA6101 |
| 7350 | TDA6111 | TDA6101 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0310 G4 | 1108 C5 | 2102 A3 | 2109 B8 | 2119 A9 | 2504 E9 | 2511 C12 | 2527 E14 | 2539 A7 | 2553 F14 | 2560 H11 | 2567 F11 | 3110 E3 | 3117 E4 | 3133 A4 | 3140 A1 | 3530 A11 | 3552 G14 | 3566 F9 | 4103 G7 | 4111 E7 | 5104 C4 | 5553 G14 | 6104 F3 | 7104 F4 | 7555 F14 |
| 1101 H7 | 1109 B5 | 2103 A3 | 2110 C8 | 2120 A2 | 2505 E9 | 2512 C12 | 2528 E14 | 2540 A8 | 2554 E11 | 2561 H11 | 3102 A2 | 3111 E5 | 3118 C8 | 3134 C5 | 3141 B1 | 3531 A11 | 3553 G14 | 3567 E10 | 4104 A2 | 4112 A1 | 5105 D7 | 5559 H12 | 6105 C5 | 7105 G6 | 7560 F11 |
| 1102 B2 | 1525 D13 | 2104 B3 | 2111 C8 | 2121 A2 | 2506 E10 | 2520 E13 | 2532 A13 | 2541 A8 | 2555 F11 | 2562 H12 | 3103 B1 | 3112 F4 | 3119 D6 | 3135 F7 | 3142 A9 | 3532 A12 | 3554 F14 | 3568 F10 | 4105 G5 | 4803 H9 | 5106 D7 | 5560 H10 | 6106 A1 | 7106 E7 | 7561 E10 |
| 1104 E5 | 1526 D14 | 2105 A4 | 2112 A9 | 2125 A1 | 2507 B12 | 2521 E13 | 2534 A12 | 2545 E8 | 2556 G11 | 2563 H12 | 3104 B1 | 3113 G4 | 3121 F6 | 3136 D7 | 3143 A9 | 3538 A8 | 3556 G14 | 3569 E10 | 4107 F6 | 4804 H10 | 5108 C7 | 5562 H12 | 6107 A1 | 7107 E7 | |
| 1105 F5 | 1527 E14 | 2106 C4 | 2116 A1 | 2501 E9 | 2508 B12 | 2522 E13 | 2536 A10 | 2550 G11 | 2557 G11 | 2564 H13 | 3106 C3 | 3114 F5 | 3122 G6 | 3137 C8 | 3145 E7 | 3545 E8 | 3557 F11 | 3999 A5 | 4108 F6 | 5101 A2 | 5501 A8 | 6101 A3 | 7101 D5 | 7111 D8 | |
| 1106 E7 | 1528 E14 | 2107 C3 | 2117 D8 | 2502 E9 | 2509 B12 | 2525 E13 | 2537 A10 | 2551 G14 | 2558 H11 | 2565 F10 | 3107 D4 | 3115 G4 | 3123 G5 | 3138 D8 | 3146 A2 | 3546 F8 | 3560 F8 | 4101 D3 | 4109 F7 | 5102 A3 | 5502 A7 | 6102 E3 | 7102 E4 | 7501 C10 | |
| 1107 E7 | 2101 A2 | 2108 C3 | 2118 C8 | 2503 E9 | 2510 C12 | 2526 E14 | 2538 A7 | 2552 G14 | 2559 H11 | 2566 F9 | 3109 D4 | 3116 E4 | 3124 A6 | 3139 D8 | 3521 E13 | 3551 F14 | 3565 F9 | 4102 D7 | 4110 D7 | 5103 D4 | 5540 G9 | 6103 F3 | 7103 F5 | 7502 E8 | |


| POS | EUR | A / P | MULTI CHINA | TRINORMA |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1101 | See LNA / SPLITTER diversity | | | |
| 1102 | See TUNER diversity | | | |
| 1109 | OFWK3953M | | | OFWM3953M |
| 1104 | | OFWG9353M | OFWL9360M | OFWM9370M |
| 1105 | OFWK9456M | OFWK9462M | OFWK9455M | |
| 1106 | | TPS5M5 / 5M74MWA | | TPS4M5MB |
| 1107 | TPS5M5 / 5M74MWA | TPS4M5MB | | |
| 1108 | | OFWK6263K | OFWK6266K | |
| 2105 | 10nF | | | 1nF |
| 2106 | 220pF | 10nF | | |
| 2107 | 68pF | | | |
| 2108 | 2p7 | | | |
| 2118 | 10pF | 10pF | 10pF | |
| 3106 | 47E | JMP | | |
| 3107 | 4k7 | | | |
| 3109 | 2k2 | | | |
| 3110 | 2k2 | | | |
| 3111 | 2k2 | | | |
| 3112 | 4k7 | | | |
| 3113 | 4k7 | | | |
| 3114 | 4k7 | | | |
| 3115 | 4k7 | | | |
| 3116 | 4k7 | | | |
| 3117 | 4k7 | | | |
| 3119 | 47E | 150E | | |
| 3121 | 4k7 | | | |
| 3122 | 2k2 | | | |
| 3123 | 4k7 | | | |
| 3133 | 2k7 | | | |
| 3134 | 2k7 | | | |
| 3135 | 4k7 | | | |
| 4101 | JMP | | | |
| 4102 | JMP | | | |
| 4104 | See TUNER diversity | | | |
| 4105 | JMP | | | |
| 4108 | JMP | | | |
| 4109 | JMP | | | |
| 5102 | 0uH39 | 0uH39 | tbf | 0uH33 |
| 5103 | 7KM 0uH29 | | | |
| 5104 | 6uH8 | | | |
| 5105 | 6uH8 | | | |
| 5106 | 4uH7 | 6uH8 | | |
| 5108 | 7KM 0uH123 | | | 7KM 0uH092 |
| 6102 | BA792 | | | |
| 6103 | BA792 | | | |
| 6104 | BA792 | | | |
| 6105 | BA792 | | | |
| 7101 | BC847B | | | |
| 7102 | BC847B | | | |
| 7103 | BC847B | | | |
| 7104 | BC847B | | | |
| 7105 | BC847B | | | |
| 7106 | BC847B | | | |
| 7107 | BC857B | | | |
| 4111 | JMP | | | |
| 3145 | 100E | | | |
| 2110 | 1uF | 0.47uF | | |
| 3146 | 22K | JMP | | |
| 6106 | BAS216 | | | |
| 6107 | BAS216 | | | |
| 2112 | 3M3 | | | |
| 3143 | 1K | | | |

| Main HIP | | LOW | | | TOP | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pinnr | PinName | 100Hz ECO Eur | 50Hz Eur | 1FH AP/US | 100Hz Med/Top Eur | 100 Hz AP |
| 15 | INPUT | STATUS1 | STATUS1 | Ext1AR | STATUS1 | Ext1 AR |
| 17 | INPUT | STATUS2 | STATUS2 | Ext2AR | STATUS2 | Ext2 AR |
| 22 | OUTPUT | L' | L' | M | L' | M |

| POS | EUR LOW | EUR TOP | A/P MULTI | A/P NTSC KOREA | A/P NTSC TAIWAN LOW | A/P NTSC TAIWAN TOP | ARGENTINA | USA |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1102 | UV1316/AI-2 | UV1316/AP-2 | UV1316/AP-2 | UV1336B/AP | UV1336B/APS | UV1336B/APS | UV 1336B/AP | UV1336B/AP |
| 1101 | | PS1311 / I | PS1315 / I | PS1315 / P | | PS1311 | PS1315 / I | |

# INPUT / OUTPUT

SCART 1 1201-A

SCART 2 1202-A

SCART 3 1201-B

SCART 4 1202-B NOT FOR MG2.1E

SNDR-SC1-OUT K3-13

SNDL-SC1-OUT K3-14

K8-1 IN-SC1-SNDR

K3-16 4229 SNDR-SC1-IN

4230 SNDL-SC1-IN K8-2

K5-18 IN-SC1-B

K1-19 STATUS1

K5-20 IN-SC1-G

K1-21 IN-SC1-R

K1-22 FBL-SC1-IN

K1-23 CVBS-SC1-IN

K3-24 SNDR-SC2-OUT

K3-25 SNDL-SC2-OUT

16:9-ARFRONT C7-26

4201 AP-ONLY

IO-BUS K7-201

K3-28 SNDR-SC2-IN

K3-29 SNDL-SC2-IN

K5-30 IN-SC2-B

K1-31 STATUS2

IN-SC2-G K5-32

K5-33 IN-C_IN-R-SC2

K5-34 IN-SC2-FBL

K1-35 Y_CVBS-SC2-IN

K8-3 IN-SC2-CVBS_Y

CVBS-TER K1-15

7200 BC547B

SNDR-CL_VL-OUT K3-101

SNDL-CL_VL-OUT K3-100

0381

CINCH-OUT

RIGHT

LEFT

1200-A 4YKC21-2675

1200-C 6 YKC21-2675

1200-B 5YKC21-2675

SNDS-VL-OUT K4-23

SNDS-VR-OUT K4-22

K1 / K7

SNDR-SC3-IN K3-42

SNDL-SC3-IN K3-43

K7-44 P2-6

CVBS-SC3-IN K1-45

K1-27 CVBS-SC2-OUT 100R

7201 BC547B

7203 BC557B

7204 BC847B

C-7-OUT

OR 1K5 IF 4 SCARTS

AP-ONLY 16:9-ARFRONT

CVBS_Y-FRONT FRONT-Y_CVBS

FRONT-C

IN-FRONT-SNDL

SNDL-FRONT-IN

FRONT-DETECT

SNDR-FRONT-IN

IN-FRONT-SNDR

K1-36

K1-38

K3-39

K7-40

K3-41

0333

FROM / TO 0333 OF

SIDE I/O PANEL

SNDR-SC4-IN

SNDL-SC4-IN

P1-0 K7-96

CVBS-SC4-IN K8-4

| | LOW | | | TOP | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PinName | 100Hz ECO Eur | 50Hz Eur | 1FH AP/US | 100Hz TOP/MED Eur | 100Hz AP |
| P1-0 | | | MAINS CLOCK | STATUS4 | MAINS CLOCK |
| P1-4 | I/O_CNTRL_BUS IN | I/O_CNTRL_BUS IN | 16:9 ARFRONT | I/O_CNTRL_BUS IN | 16:9 ARFRONT |
| P2-6 | | STATUS3 | Ext2 FRONT | STATUS3 | |
| P3-7 | I/O_CNTRL_BUS OUT | I/O_CNTRL_BUS OUT | REMOTE LOCATOR | I/O_CNTRL_BUS OUT | |

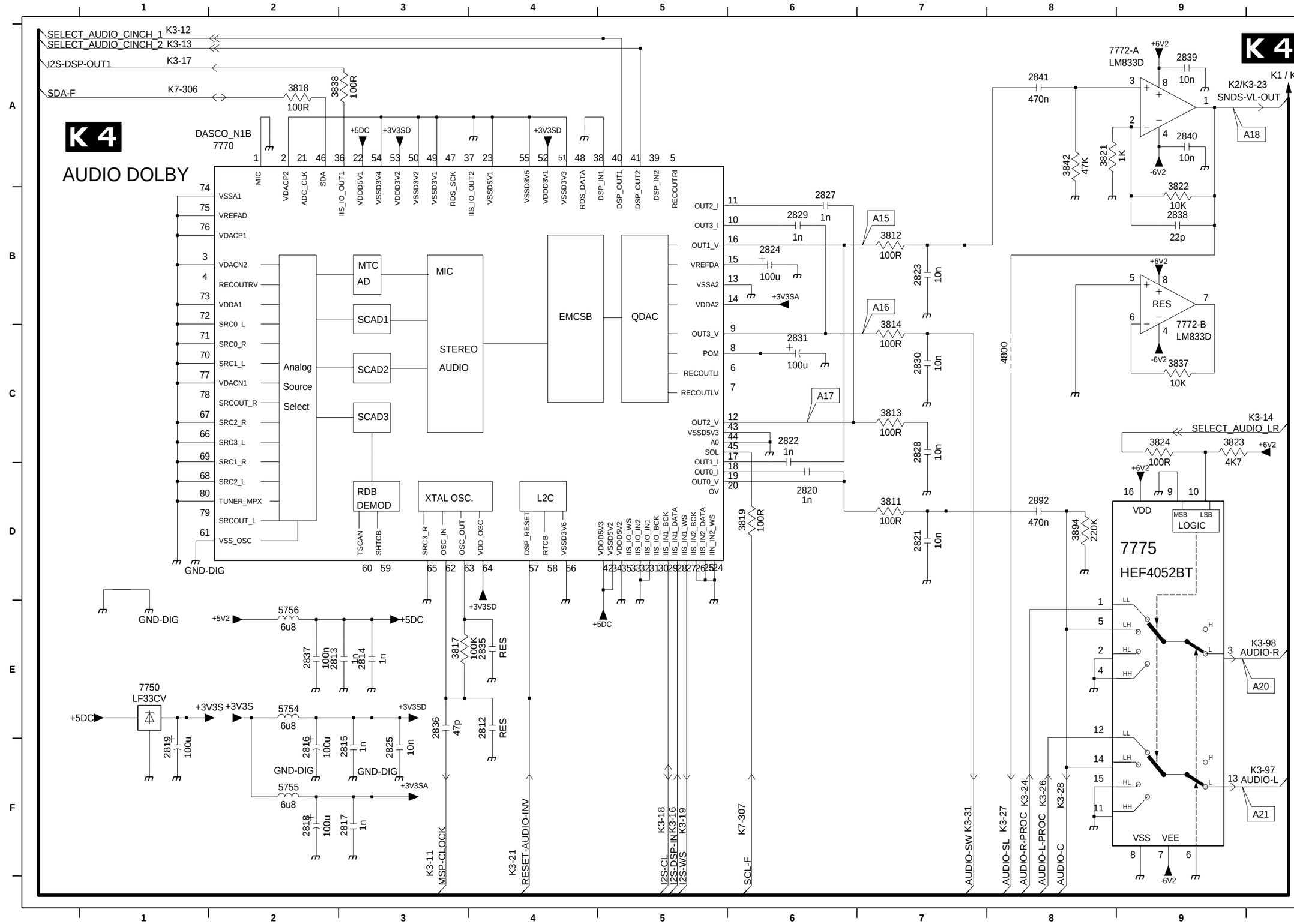
0333 F7 3249 F8
0381 D2 3250 F7
1200-A E1 3252 E8
1200-B E2 3253 E8
1200-C E1 3254 E4
1201-A A3 3255 E4
1201-B D3 3256 G4
1202-A A10 3257 F2
1202-B D10 3258 F1
2202 B2 3264 F3
2203 B2 3265 F4
2204 C2 3266 E8
2205 C2 3270 E11
2206 B3 3271 E11
2209 B3 3273 F11
2210 B4 3274 G11
2212 D6 4201 B6
2213 D6 4226 G6
2215 B7 4227 G6
2216 B7 4228 F6
2217 B11 4229 A5
2219 B11 4230 A5
2220 B11 4235 D12
2221 F7 6200 B1
2222 F9 6201 B1
2224 E4 6202 B1
2226 F4 6203 B1
2228 G2 6204 D2
2229 G2 6205 A4
2240 E11 6206 B4
2241 F11 6207 B4
3200 B2 6208 B5
3201 B2 6209 B5
3202 A2 6210 C3
3203 A2 6211 D3
3204 C2 6212 D3
3205 C1 6213 D3
3206 D2 6214 B6
3207 D1 6215 B6
3208 D12 6216 B6
3209 D3 6217 B6
3210 D4 6218 C7
3211 D4 6219 D7
3212 D12 6220 A11
3213 C3 6221 B11
3215 B4 6222 B11
3216 B4 6223 B12
3218 B3 6224 B12
3219 B4 6225 C10
3220 A3 6226 D10
3221 B7 6227 D11
3222 B7 6228 D10
3223 A7 6229 E4
3224 A7 6230 E4
3225 D6 6231 E4
3227 G12 6232 F4
3228 E6 6233 G3
3229 E6 6234 G1
3230 E6 6235 G1
3231 G12 6236 G2
3232 E7 6237 G2
3235 D11 6239 B10
3236 D11 6240 E12
3240 C11 6241 E12
3241 B11 6242 E11
3242 B12 6243 F11
3243 F8 6244 G11
3244 B11 6259 B2
3245 B11 7200 C2
3246 A11 7201 E6
3247 F8 7203 E9
3248 F8 7204 F8

SOUND PROCESSING

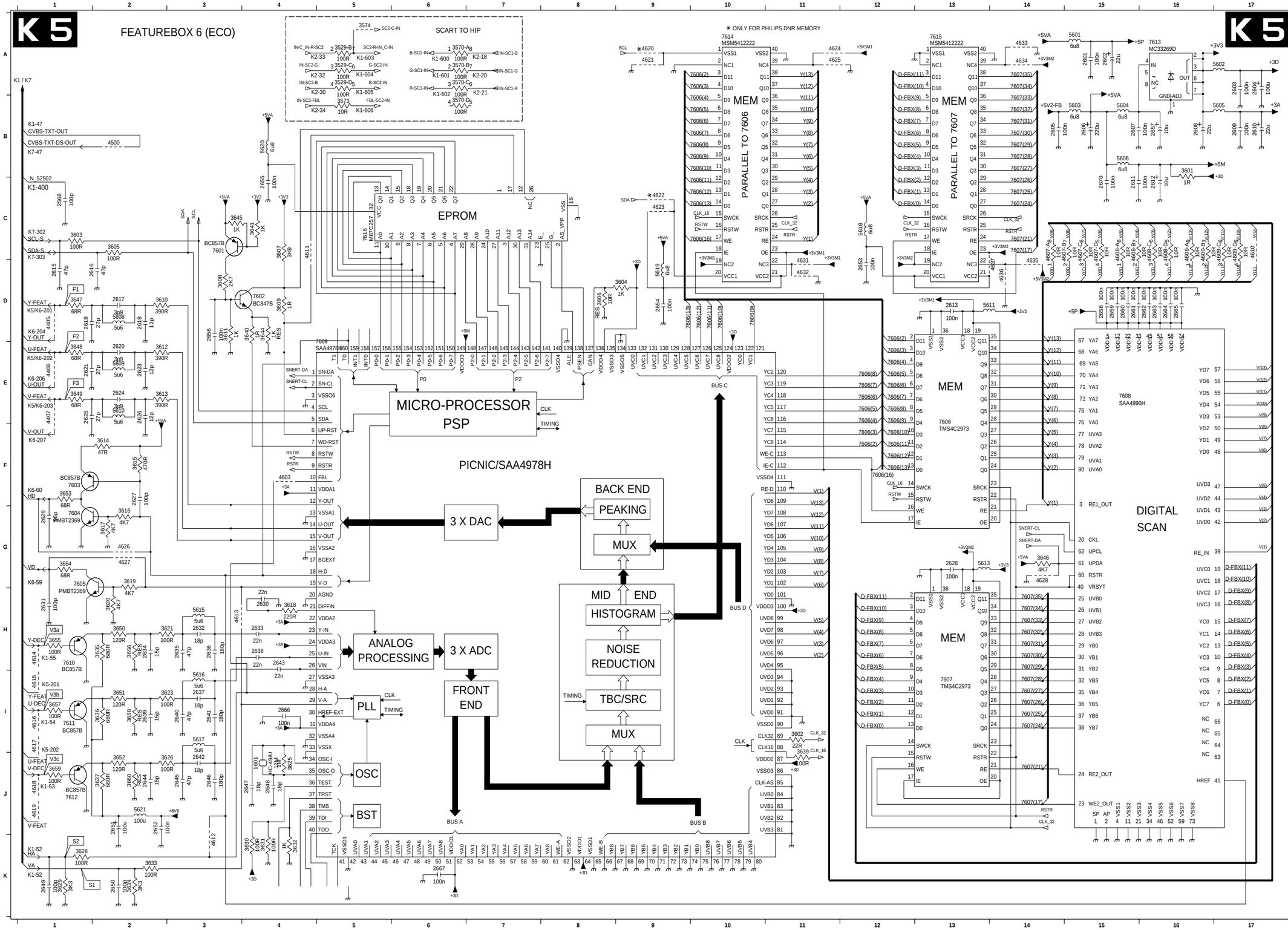
| * | DOLBY | NO DOLBY |
|---|---|---|
| 4700 | RES | YES |
| 4701 | RES | YES |
| 4702 | RES | YES |
| 4703 | RES | YES |
| 3897 | 4K7 | RES |
| 3762 | 4K7 | RES |
| 3898 | 100R | RES |
| 3782 | 100R | RES |
| 7753 | YES | RES |
| 3892 | 2K7 | 0R |
| 3890 | 2K7 | 0R |
| 3893 | 1K | RES |
| 3891 | 1K | RES |
| 3760 | 47K | 68K |
| 3758 | 47K | 68K |

| ** | SC3 | NO SC3 |
|---|---|---|
| 3792 | 6K8 | RES |
| 3793 | 6K8 | RES |
| 3794 | 22K | RES |
| 3795 | 22K | RES |
| 2806 | 220nF | RES |
| 2807 | 220nF | RES |


0328 C14
0344 E12
1751 G7
2751 D3
2752 D3
2753 D3
2754 E3
2755 E3
2756 E3
2757 F3
2758 F3
2759 F3
2760 F3
2761 F2
2762 G2
2763 G3
2764 G3
2765 H2
2766 H2
2767 H7
2768 H7
2769 B9
2770 A10
2771 C10
2772 C10
2773 D8
2774 D9
2775 A9
2776 B10
2777 E8
2778 E8
2779 E8
2780 E8
2781 E9
2782 E9
2783 D10
2784 E9
2785 E8
2786 E8
2790 F10
2791 E11
2792 D11
2793 E10
2797 I12
2798 G12
2799 I12
2800 H12
2801 D3
2802 E2
2803 E2
2804 E2
2805 E2
2806 F2
2807 F2
2808 B7
2809 B7
2810 H2
2811 H3
2846 F8
2847 F8
2848 F8
2849 G9
2890 C8
2891 C8
3751 G1
3752 G2
3753 G1
3754 F1
3755 C3
3756 C3
3758 C10
3760 A10
3761 C9
3762 A12
3765 E10
3766 E10
3767 E11
3768 E11
3769 G9
3770 G9
3771 H9
3772 I9
3773 G11
3776 H12
3777 G11
3778 I12
3779 I11
3780 A9
3781 D1
3782 A12
3783 F11
3784 E1
3785 E1
3786 E1
3787 E2
3788 E1
3789 E1
3790 F1
3791 F2
3792 F1
3793 F1
3794 F1
3795 F2
3796 E12
3797 E12
3798 C11
3799 B11
3830 E12
3831 F12
3832 B8
3833 B8
3839 B6
3840 B9
3841 B6
3844 A9
3845 C9
3846 D11
3847 E10
3890 D12
3891 D12
3892 D12
3893 D12
4700 D13
4701 D13
4702 A12
4703 C12
4720 F11
4721 I12
5751 G2
5752 H2
5753 B7
6751 D2
6752 B8
6753 D8
6754 D8
6755 F8
6756 F8
6757 B7
7751 C3
7752 G10
7753 A11
7756-A A9
7756-B B9
7757-A D10
7757-B D12
7758-A G11
7758-B H11
7774 C8




2812 E4
2813 E2
2814 E3
2815 F3
2816 F2
2817 F3
2818 F2
2819 F1
2820 D6
2821 D7
2822 C6
2823 B7
2824 B6
2825 F3
2827 B6
2828 C7
2829 B6
2830 C7
2831 C6
2835 E4
2836 E3
2837 E2
2838 B9
2839 A9
2840 A9
2841 A8
2892 D8
3811 D7
3812 B7
3813 C7
3814 C7
3817 E3
3818 A2
3819 D6
3821 A8
3822 B9
3823 C9
3824 C9
3837 C9
3838 A2
3842 A8
3894 D8
4800 C8
5754 E2
5755 F2
5756 E2
7750 E1
7770 A2
7772-A A8
7772-B C9
7775 D9




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1601 J4 | 3634 K2 | 4607-A C14 | 5601 A15 |
| 2568 C1 | 3635 H2 | 4607-B C15 | 5602 A17 |
| 2601 A15 | 3636 I2 | 4607-C C15 | 5603 B15 |
| 2602 A15 | 3637 J2 | 4607-D C15 | 5604 B15 |
| 2603 A17 | 3639 J11 | 4608-A C15 | 5605 B17 |
| 2604 A17 | 3640 D4 | 4608-B C15 | 5606 B15 |
| 2605 B14 | 3641 C4 | 4608-C C16 | 5608 D2 |
| 2606 B15 | 3644 D4 | 4608-D C16 | 5609 E2 |
| 2607 B15 | 3645 C3 | 4609-A C16 | 5610 E2 |
| 2608 B16 | 3646 G14 | 4609-B C16 | 5611 D13 |
| 2609 B17 | 3647 D1 | 4609-C C17 | 5613 G13 |
| 2610 B17 | 3648 E1 | 4609-D C17 | 5615 H3 |
| 2611 C15 | 3649 E1 | 4610 C17 | 5616 I3 |
| 2612 C16 | 3650 H2 | 4611 C4 | 5617 I3 |
| 2613 D13 | 3651 I2 | 4612 K3 | 5618 C12 |
| 2615 D1 | 3652 J2 | 4613 H3 | 5619 D9 |
| 2616 D2 | 3653 F1 | 4614 H1 | 5620 B4 |
| 2617 D2 | 3654 G1 | 4615 I1 | 5621 J2 |
| 2618 D1 | 3655 H1 | 4616 I1 | 7601 C3 |
| 2619 D2 | 3656 H2 | 4617 I1 | 7602 D4 |
| 2620 E2 | 3657 I1 | 4618 J1 | 7603 F1 |
| 2621 E1 | 3658 I2 | 4619 J1 | 7604 G1 |
| 2623 E2 | 3659 J1 | 4620 A9 | 7605 G1 |
| 2624 E2 | 3660 J2 | 4621 A9 | 7606 F13 |
| 2625 E1 | 4405 D1 | 4622 C9 | 7607 I13 |
| 2626 E2 | 4406 E1 | 4623 C9 | 7608 E15 |
| 2627 F2 | 4407 E1 | 4624 A11 | 7609 E4 |
| 2628 G13 | 4500 B2 | 4625 A11 | 7610 H1 |
| 2629 G1 | 4603 F4 | 4626 G2 | 7611 I1 |
| 2630 H4 | 4607-A C14 | 4627 G2 | 7612 J1 |
| 2631 H1 | 4607-B C15 | 4628 G14 | 7613 A16 |
| 2632 H3 | 4607-C C15 | 4631 D11 | 7614 A10 |
| 2633 H4 | 4607-D C15 | 4632 D11 | 7615 A13 |
| 2634 H2 | 4608-A C15 | 4633 A14 | 7616 C5 |
| 2635 H3 | 4608-B C15 | 4634 A14 | |
| 2636 H3 | 4608-C C16 | 4635 D14 | |
| 2637 I3 | 4608-D C16 | 4636 D14 | |
| 2638 H4 | 4609-A C16 | 4637 D14 | |
| 2639 I2 | 4609-B C16 | 5601 A15 | |
| 2640 I3 | 4609-C C17 | 5602 A17 | |
| 2641 I3 | 4609-D C17 | 5603 B15 | |
| 2642 J3 | 4610 C17 | 5604 B15 | |
| 2643 H4 | 4611 C4 | 5605 B17 | |
| 2644 J2 | 4612 K3 | 5606 B15 | |
| 2645 J3 | 4613 H3 | 5608 D2 | |
| 2646 J3 | 4614 H1 | 5609 E2 | |
| 2647 J4 | 4615 I1 | 5610 E2 | |
| 2648 J4 | 4616 I1 | 5611 D13 | |
| 2649 K1 | 4617 I1 | 5613 G13 | |
| 2650 K2 | 4618 J1 | 5615 H3 | |
| 2651 J2 | 4619 J1 | 5616 I3 | |
| 2652 J2 | 4620 A9 | 5617 I3 | |
| 2653 D12 | 4621 A9 | 5618 C12 | |
| 2654 D9 | 4622 C9 | 5619 D9 | |
| 2655 C4 | 4623 C9 | 5620 B4 | |
| 2656 D3 | 4624 A11 | 5621 J2 | |
| 2657 B16 | 4625 A11 | 7601 C3 | |
| 2658 D15 | 4626 G2 | 7602 D4 | |
| 2659 D15 | 4627 G2 | 7603 F1 | |
| 2660 D15 | 4628 G14 | 7604 G1 | |
| 2661 D15 | 4631 D11 | 7605 G1 | |
| 2662 D16 | 4632 D11 | 7606 F13 | |
| 2663 D16 | 4633 A14 | 7607 I13 | |
| 2664 D16 | 4634 A14 | 7608 E15 | |
| 2665 D16 | 4635 D14 | 7609 E4 | |
| 3529-B A5 | 4636 D14 | 7610 H1 | |
| 3529-C A5 | 4637 D14 | 7611 I1 | |
| 3529-D A5 | 5601 A15 | 7612 J1 | |
| 3570-A A6 | 5602 A17 | 7613 A16 | |
| 3570-B A6 | 5603 B15 | 7614 A10 | |
| 3570-C A6 | 5604 B15 | 7615 A13 | |
| 3570-D B6 | 5605 B17 | 7616 C5 | |
| 3573 B5 | 5606 B15 | | |
| 3574 A5 | 5608 D2 | | |
| 3601 B16 | 5609 E2 | | |
| 3602 I11 | 5610 E2 | | |
| 3603 C1 | 5611 D13 | | |
| 3604 D9 | 5613 G13 | | |
| 3605 C2 | 5615 H3 | | |
| 3606 D8 | 5616 I3 | | |
| 3607 C4 | 5617 I3 | | |
| 3608 D3 | 5618 C12 | | |
| 3609 D4 | 5619 D9 | | |
| 3610 D2 | 5620 B4 | | |
| 3611 D3 | 5621 J2 | | |
| 3612 E2 | 7601 C3 | | |
| 3613 E2 | 7602 D4 | | |
| 3614 F2 | 7603 F1 | | |
| 3615 F2 | 7604 G1 | | |
| 3616 G2 | 7605 G1 | | |
| 3617 G2 | 7606 F13 | | |
| 3618 H4 | 7607 I13 | | |
| 3619 G2 | 7608 E15 | | |
| 3620 H2 | 7609 E4 | | |
| 3621 H3 | 7610 H1 | | |
| 3623 I3 | 7611 I1 | | |
| 3625 J4 | 7612 J1 | | |
| 3626 J3 | 7613 A16 | | |
| 3628 K1 | 7614 A10 | | |
| 3629 K1 | 7615 A13 | | |
| 3630 K4 | 7616 C5 | | |
| 3631 K4 | | | |
| 3632 K4 | | | |
| 3633 K2 | | | |

K6

VIDEO CONTROL & GEOMETRY

K6

TOPIC

HOP

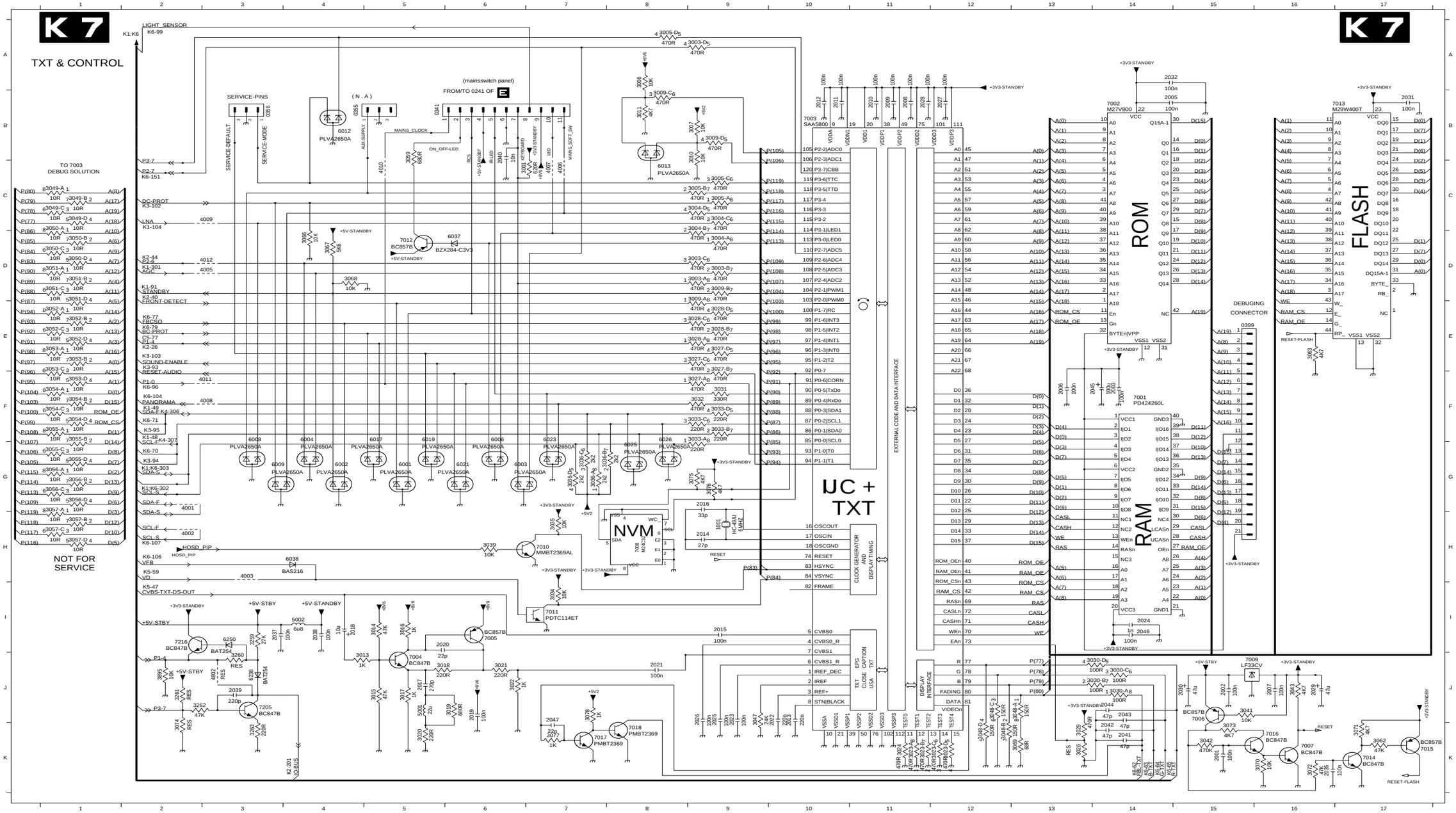
VIDEO CONTROLLER

DEFLECTION PROCESSOR

| | LOW | | | TOP | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PinName | 100Hz ECO Eur | 50Hz Eur | 1FH AP/US | 100Hz TOP/MED Eur | 100Hz AP |
| P2-7 | | | RESET GEMSTAR | RGB1FH/FRONT UI | H SEL |

0311 G12 3342 H6
0315 D12 3343 H5
0340 C10 3344 H5
0360 H12 3345 H6
1305 H3 3350 G9
2300 E2 3351 G9
2301 F1 3352 H8
2302 F1 3353 H8
2303 F2 3369 E7
2304 F2 3370 E7
2305 I2 3400 C7
2306 I3 3401 C7
2307 G1 3402 D7
2308 G1 3404 B8
2309 E2 3405 B8
2310 E2 3406 C9
2311 E2 3407 B8
2312 H4 3408 B8
2313 H4 3409 B9
2315 H5 3412 B8
2321 G8 3413 B8
2322 G8 3414 C8
2323 G7 3420 E8
2325 G8 3422 E8
2331 F8 3423 E9
2340 H7 3424 E9
2343 H5 3425 D10
2344 H6 3426 D10
2351 G9 3427 E10
2400 C9 3428 D7
2401 C9 3429 D8
2402 B9 3430 D8
2403 C5 3431 C4
2404 C5 3432 C1
2405 C5 3433 C1
2406 C2 3434 A4
2407 C2 3435 B5
2408 D2 3436 B1
2410 D2 3437 C1
2411 D2 3438 C4
2412 D2 3439 D7
2414 B1 3440 D7
2415 B1 3441 D7
2416 B1 4311 G2
2417 C1 4408 C4
2418 B4 4410 D1
2419 B4 4420 B5
2422 E8 4425 C1
2423 E9 4426 H1
2424 D9 4427 H1
2425 C6 5300 E1
2426 D7 5301 F1
2427 B1 5302 F1
2428 D8 5305 C7
2429 C8 5306 C8
2430 C8 5307 D7
3300 E1 6300 E1
3302 F2 6310 I4
3303 E2 6311 I4
3304 E2 6334 F8
3306 H3 6340 H7
3307 F1 6341 H7
3308 F1 6344 H5
3309 H4 6350 G10
3310 G3 6354 H8
3311 H4 6420 E8
3312 H4 6422 E8
3313 G4 6424 E10
3314 H4 6429 D8
3315 H5 6430 H3
3316 G5 6431 D7
3317 F1 7300 C6
3318 G2 7341 H6
3320 E7 7351 H9
3321 F8 7402 A1
3322 F8 7403 B5
3323 F7 7418 D8
3325 G8 7419 C8
3326 G8 7420 C9
3330 F8 7424 E10
3331 E7 7438 D9
3332 F8
3334 F9
3340 H7
3341 G6

0341 B5 2005 B14 2013 J10 2021 J8 2029 J16 2040 B6 3001 C6 3004-D C9 3009-B D9 3016 I5 3023-B K11 3027-D E9 3030-C J14 3034 I7 3042 K15 3049-B C1 3051-B D1 3053-B E1 3055-B F1 3057-B H1 3068 D4 3076 G9 3895 J2 4009 C3 6002 G4 6017 F5 6238 J3 7007 K16 7015 K17
0355 B4 2006 F13 2014 H9 2022 J10 2030 J15 2041 K14 3003-A D9 3005-A C9 3009-C B8 3017 J5 3023-C K12 3028-A E9 3030-D J14 3035 H7 3043 J16 3049-C C1 3051-C D1 3053-C E1 3055-C G1 3057-C H1 3069 K13 3076 K17 6003 G6 6019 F5 6250 I3 7008 H8 7016 K16
0356 B3 2007 J16 2015 I9 2023 J9 2031 B17 2042 K14 3003-B D9 3005-B C9 3009-D B9 3018 J5 3023-D K12 3028-B E9 3031 F9 3036-A G7 3047 J9 3049-D C1 3051-D D1 3053-D F1 3055-D G1 3057-D H1 3070 K16 3078 J7 4002 H2 4011 F3 6004 F4 6021 G6 7001 F14 7009 J15 7017 K7
0399 E15 2008 B11 2016 G9 2024 I14 2032 A14 2043 J14 3003-C D9 3005-C C9 3010 B9 3019 J6 3024 K11 3028-C E9 3032 F9 3036-B G7 3048-A J13 3050-A C1 3052-A E1 3054-A F1 3056-A G1 3059 B5 3071 K17 3259 I3 4003 H3 4012 D3 6006 F6 6023 F7 7002 B14 7010 H7 7018 K8
1001 H9 2009 B11 2017 J5 2025 J9 2033 K16 2044 J14 3003-D A9 3005-D A8 3011 B8 3020 K5 3026 K13 3028-D E9 3033-A F9 3036-C G7 3048-B K12 3050-B D1 3052-B E1 3054-B F1 3056-B G1 3062 K17 3072 K16 3260 J3 4005 D3 4802 J3 6008 F3 6025 G8 7003 B10 7011 I7 7205 J3
2001 K15 2010 B11 2018 I4 2026 J9 2037 I3 2045 F14 3004-A D9 3006 A8 3013 J4 3021 J6 3027-A F9 3029 K13 3033-B F9 3036-D G7 3048-C J12 3050-C D1 3052-C E1 3054-C F1 3056-C G1 3063 E16 3073 K15 3261 J2 4006 C7 5001 J5 6009 G3 6026 F8 7004 J5 7012 D5 7216 I2
2002 J15 2011 B10 2019 J6 2027 B12 2038 I4 2046 I14 3004-B C9 3007 B9 3014 I5 3022 J6 3027-B E9 3030-A J14 3033-C F9 3039 H6 3048-D K12 3050-D D1 3052-D E1 3054-D F1 3056-D G1 3066 D4 3074 K2 3262 J2 4007 C7 5002 I4 6012 B4 6037 D6 7005 I6 7013 B16
2003 F14 2012 B10 2020 I5 2028 B11 2039 J3 2047 J7 3004-C C9 3009-A D9 3015 J5 3023-A K11 3027-C E9 3030-B J14 3033-D F9 3041 J15 3049-A C1 3051-A D1 3053-A E1 3055-A F1 3057-A G1 3067 D4 3075 G9 3263 K3 4008 F3 6001 G5 6013 C8 6038 H4 7006 J15 7014 K17


| | LOW | | | TOP | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PinName | 100Hz ECO Eur | 50Hz Eur | 1FH AP/US | 100Hz TOP/MED Eur | 100Hz AP |
| P1-0 | | | MAINS CLOCK | STATUS4 | MAINS CLOCK |
| P1-4 | I/O_CNTRL_BUS IN | I/O_CNTRL_BUS IN | 16:9 ARFRONT | I/O_CNTRL_BUS IN | 16:9 ARFRONT |
| P2-6 | | STATUS3 | Ext2 FRONT | STATUS3 | |
| P2-7 | | | RESET GEMSTAR | RGB1FH/FRONT UI | H SEL |
| P3-7 | I/O_CNTRL_BUS OUT | I/O_CNTRL_BUS OUT | REMOTE LOCATOR | I/O_CNTRL_BUS OUT | |

# Contents

**Installation**

Your remote control _____ 2
Preparation _____ 3
Installation _____ 4
Store TV channels
- Select the menu language and country _____ 4
- Automatic installation _____ 5
- Manual installation _____ 5

Give name _____ 6
Reshuffle the programme list _____ 6
Select favourite TV channels _____ 6
Install TV setup _____ 7

**Operation**

Use of the remote control _____ 8-9
Use of the menus
- Picture menu _____ 10
- Sound menu _____ 10
- Features menu _____ 11

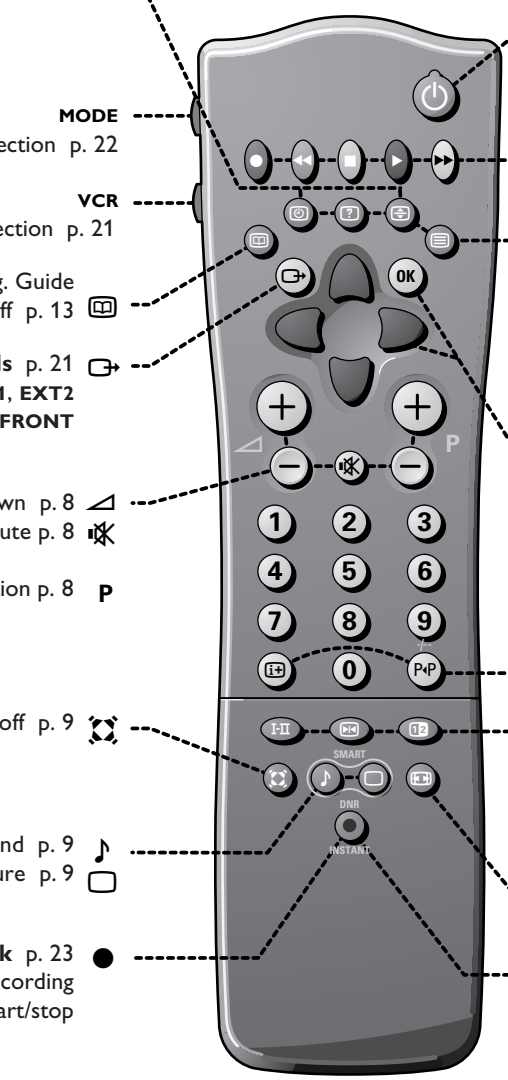
Dual Screen _____ 12
NEXTVIEW _____ 13-15
Teletext _____ 16-18

**Connect peripheral equipment** _____ 19-22
**Tips** _____ 24
**Index** _____ 24
**Lexicon** _____ 25

easy LINK

*EasyLink features are based on the "one touch operation" approach. This means that a sequence of actions are executed at the same time in both the television and the video cassette recorder, provided both are fitted with the EasyLink function and connected with the eurocable supplied.*

# Your remote control




**Installation** p. 4

switch to standby p. 8

**MODE**
DVD/Satellite selection p. 22

**VCR**
Videorecorder selection p. 21

NEXTVIEW/TXT Prog. Guide on/off p. 13

**Peripherals** p. 21
selection of **EXT1**, **EXT2** or **FRONT**

volume up/down p. 8
sound mute p. 8

programme selection p. 8 **P**

incredible surround on/off p. 9

smart sound p. 9
smart picture p. 9

**EasyLink** p. 23
**INSTANT** recording start/stop

**Colour keys**
- **PICTURE**, **SOUND**, **FEATURES** menu programme list, p. 8
- **NEXTVIEW** selection p. 13
- direct teletext page or subject selection, p. 16

**Teletext** p. 16
- teletext on/off
- time display
- subpage selection
- solution to riddles
- enlarge

Cursor to select your choice p. 4
**OK** activate your choice

**Video Recorder** p. 21
- record
- rewind
- stop
- play
- wind

on screen info p. 8
P↤P previous programme p. 8
-/-- video recorder/DVD function

I-II bilingual choice / sound info p. 9
freeze the picture p. 9
dual screen on/off p. 12

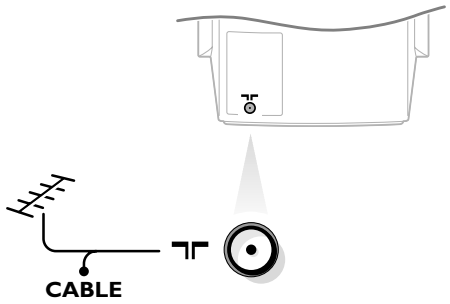
picture format p. 9

**DNR** reduce image noise p. 9

# Preparation

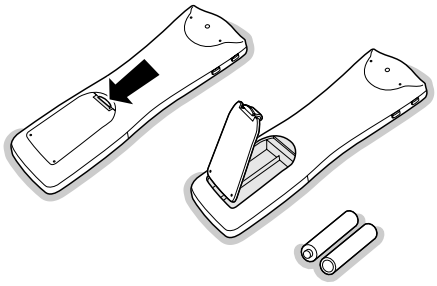
❶ **Place the TV on a solid surface**.
For ventilation, leave at least 5 cm free all around the TV.
To prevent any unsafe situations, do not place any objects on top of the TV.

❷ **Insert the aerial plug** tightly into the aerial socket ⊓ at the back of the TV.




❸ Insert the mains plug in the wall socket with a mains voltage of 220V-240V.

❹ Remote control: Remove the cover of the battery compartment.
Insert the 2 batteries supplied (Type R06-1,5V).

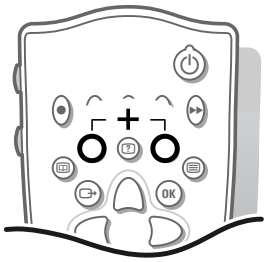

R06 / AA

*The batteries supplied do not contain the heavy metals mercury and cadmium. Nevertheless in many countries exhausted batteries may not be disposed of with your household waste. Please ensure you dispose of exhausted batteries according to local regulations.*

*Note: this remote control functions with TVs which use the RC6 signalling standard.*

❺ **Switch TV on**: Press the power switch ⏻ on the front of your TV.
A green indicator and the screen light up.
If the indicator is red, press the **- P +** key on the remote control.

*The green lamp blinks every time you press a key on the remote control.*
*When you switch on your set **for the first time**, the menu **LANGUAGE** automatically appears on the screen. Alternatively the explanation appears in the different languages. Choose your own language and press the **OK** key on the remote control.*
*Go on to page 4.*

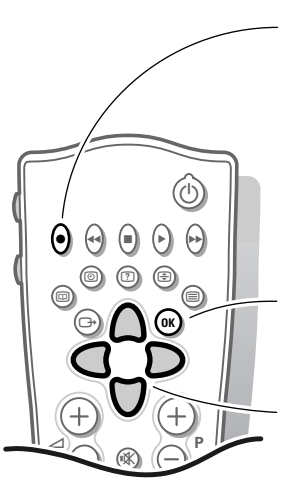


# Installation

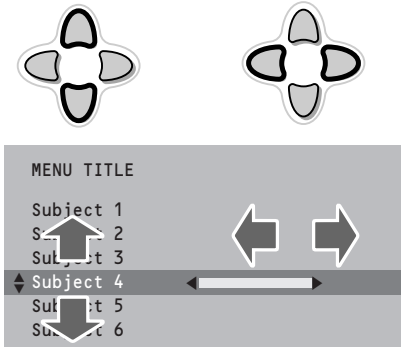
## Select the INSTALLATION MENU :

- Press ⏻ and ⇕ at the same time.

## To use the menus



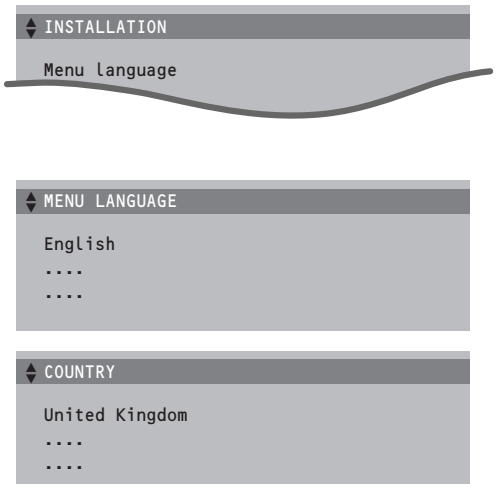

1. Use the cursor in the up/down, left/right direction to select a menu item.
2. Press the **OK** key to activate.
3. Use the red ● key to return or to switch menu off.




# Store TV channels

*If the TV is connected to a video recorder with the EasyLink function, the TV automatically transfers the language and country selections to the video recorder. After the new or extra TV channel(s) ha(ve)s been stored, the TV automatically transfers that (those) TV channel(s) to the video recorder.*
*The message **EasyLink : Downloading .....** appears on the screen.*
*The programme list of the video recorder is now equal to the one of the TV.*

## Select the menu language and country



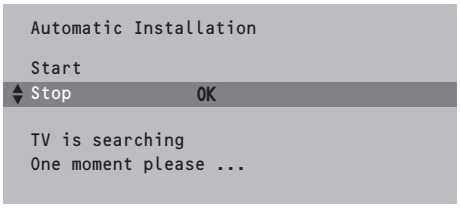

First, you have to select your language and your country.

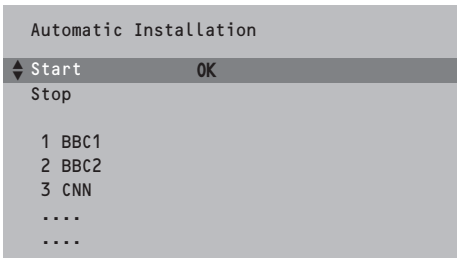
1. Select the menu **Language** and press the **OK** key.
2. Select your language and press the **OK** key.
3. Select **Country** and press the **OK** key.
4. Select the country where you are now located and press the **OK** key. Select **Other** when none of the countries applies.

You can now search for and store the TV channels in two different ways: using **automatic installation** or **manual installation** (tuning-in channel by channel).

- Select your choice and press the **OK** key.

# Automatic installation




In the Automatic Installation menu select **Start** and press the **OK** key to activate the searching. All TV channels are searched for and stored automatically.

If a cable system which broadcasts ACI (Automatic Channel Installation) or a TV channel transmitting a teletext page with the frequencies and programme names of all the TV channels which can be received, is detected, the search is stopped and a programme list appears.
The programme list is automatically filled with all the programme numbers and names of the TV channels transmitted.

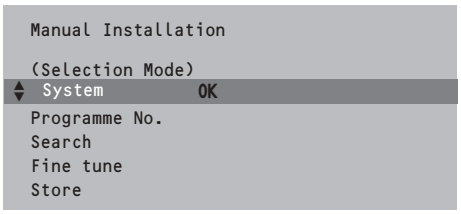
*It is possible that the cable company or the TV channel displays a broadcast selection menu. Layout and items are defined by the cable company or the TV channel. Make your choice with the cursor and press the* ***OK*** *key.*

**To exit from the menu**

- Press the red ● key on the remote control.

Go on to page 6

# Manual installation




Searching for and storing TV channels is done channel by channel.
You must go through every step of the Manual Installation menu.

**Selection Mode** is only present and lights up if the country you selected also offers the channel option (C-channels for aerial channels, S-channels for cable channels).
You can choose either channel or frequency mode.

**❶ Select the TV system**

- Select the country or part of the world from where you want to receive the TV channel.
  If you are connected to a cable system, select your country.

**❷ Enter the programme number with the digit keys.**

**❸ Search for a TV channel**

- Press the cursor left/right. The frequency or the channel number increases until a TV channel is found.

**Direct selection of a TV channel**

If you know the frequency, or the C- or S-channel number, enter it directly with the digit keys 0 to 9.
Ask for a list from your cable company or dealer, alternatively consult the Table of frequencies on the inside backcover of this handbook.

**❹ Fine tune**
In case of poor reception, you can improve the reception by adjusting the frequency with the cursor left/right.

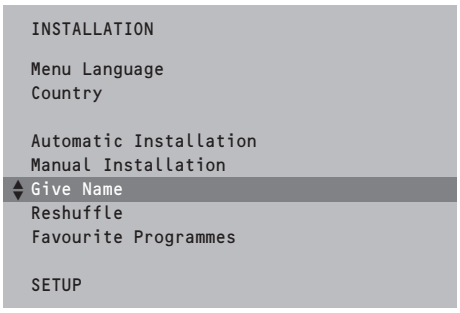
**❺ Store steps ❶ till ❹**

- Select **Store** and press the **OK** key.

Repeat every step to store another TV channel.

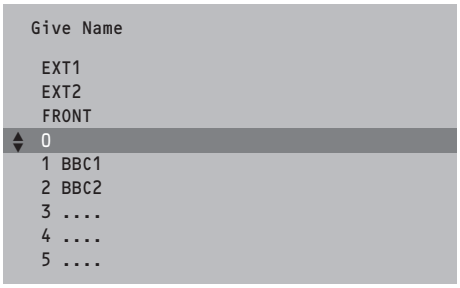
**To exit from the menu :**

- Press the red ● key on the remote control.




# Give name

It is possible to change the name stored in the memory or to assign a name to a TV channel which has not yet been entered. A name with up to 5 letters or numbers can be given to the programme numbers 0 to 99. For example SUPER, BBC1,... Between 99 and 0 you can also name any peripherals that are connected.

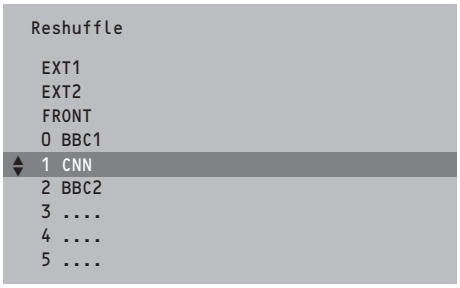



1. Select **Give Name** in the **INSTALLATION** menu and press the **OK** key.
2. Select the programme number.
3. Press the **OK** key.
4. Select the character with the cursor up/down.
5. Select the following position with the cursor left/right.
6. Select the following character.
7. Press the **OK** key when finished.
8. Press the red ● key to return to the **INSTALLATION** menu.

A space, numbers or other special characters are located between Z and A.

# Reshuffle the programme list

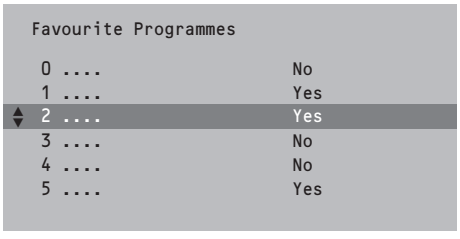
According to your preference you **can** change the order of the stored TV channels.




1. Select **Reshuffle** in the **INSTALLATION** menu and press the **OK** key.
2. Select the programme number you want to change.
3. Press the **OK** key.
4. Select the new number.
5. Press the **OK** key.
   Repeat the operation until all TV channels are allocated as you like.
6. Press the red ● key to return to the **INSTALLATION** menu.

# Select Favourite TV channels

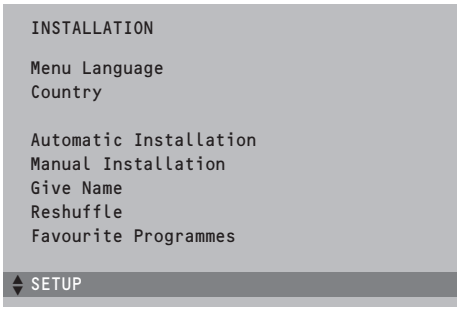
After leaving the installation you can browse through the TV channels by pressing the **- P +** key. Only those TV channels which are in the favourite list will be displayed. The non-favourite TV channels can still be selected with the digit keys.

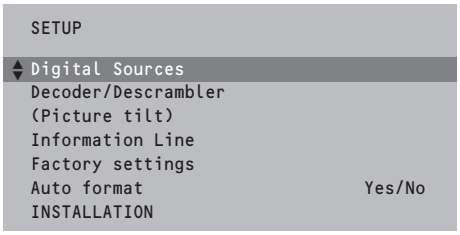


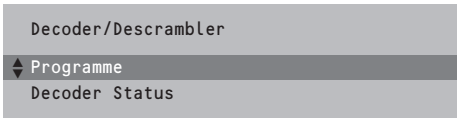

1. Select **Favourite programmes** in the **INSTALLATION** menu and press the **OK** key.
2. Select your favourite programme number.
3. Select **Yes** or **No**.
4. Repeat for every TV channel you want to change into a favourite or a non-favourite TV channel.
5. Press the red ● key to return to the **INSTALLATION** menu.

*If the TV is connected to a video recorder with the EasyLink function, the TV automatically transfers the reshuffled or modified TV channels to the video recorder. The message **EasyLink : Downloading Presets ...** appears on the screen. The programme list of the video recorder is equal again to the one of the TV.*

easy LINK




easy LINK

# Install TV Setup

1. Use the cursor in the up/down, left/right direction to select the menu item.
2. Use the **OK** key to activate.
3. Use the red ● key to return or switch menu off.

### Digital sources

See Connect Peripheral Equipment, p. 20 to connect your digital equipment, like a DVD, satellite tuner or a similar digital device.

### Define Decoder/Descrambler programme numbers

If you have connected a decoder or a descrambler, see p. 19, you can define one or more programme numbers as decoder programme numbers.

- Press the cursor left/right to select **Off**, **EXT1** or **EXT2**, the euroconnector where you connected your decoder.
- Select **Off** if you do not want the selected programme number being activated as a decoder programme number.

*Select* **EXT2** *when the decoder is connected to your EasyLink video recorder. When selecting the decoder, the message* ***EasyLink: Downloading Presets....*** *appears on the screen.*

### Picture Tilt *(only for 32" or 82 cm sets)*

- Select **Picture Tilt** with the cursor up/down.
- Keep the cursor left/right pressed to adjust the rotation of the picture.

### Information Line

After the selection of a TV programme or after pressing the i+ key on the remote control, a TV channel which broadcasts teletext may transmit the name of the TV channel or the programme name or another message which appears briefly in the information line on the screen.
When selected **Off**, the information line will only appear after pressing the i+ key, and not after the selection of a TV channel.

### Factory settings

Select **Factory settings** and press the **OK** key to restore picture and sound settings, predefined in the factory.

### Auto format

Selecting **Auto format Yes**, the screen will automatically be filled as much as possible with the picture when TV programmes are not carrying special signals detecting the correct screen format. With the ⊡ key on the remote control you can still select other picture formats (see p. 9).

### Installation

Select **Installation** and press the **OK** key to return immediately to the **INSTALLATION** menu.

### To exit from the menu

4. Press the red ● key on the remote control.

# Use of the remote control

● **PICTURE** menu

◀◀ **SOUND** menu

■ **FEATURES** menu

▶ **Programmes**

Select the desired TV channel and press the **OK** key.

**NEXTVIEW/TXT Prog. guide** on/off
see p. 13

**Select peripherals**

Press this key repeatedly to select **EXT1**, **EXT2** or **FRONT**, according to where you connected your peripherals (see p. 21).

**Volume**

Press + or - to adjust the volume.

**Mute key**

Temporarily interrupt the sound or restore it.

**P Programme selection**

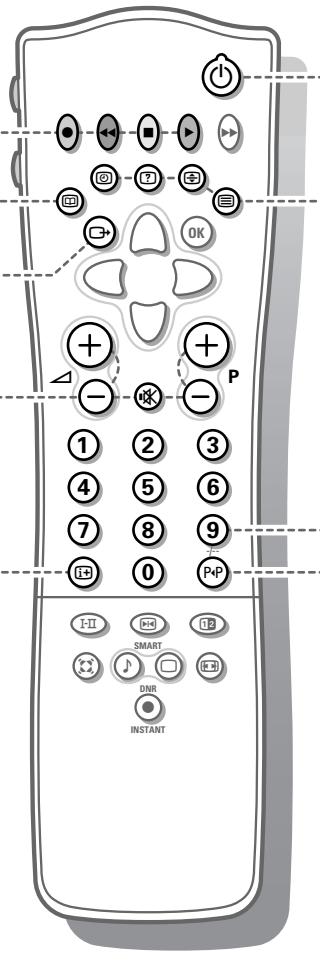
To browse through the TV channels activated in the Favourite Programme menu. See p. 6.

**Screen information**

Press for 5 seconds to activate/de-activate the extended or reduced display of TV channel and programme information on the screen.

*This function is not available when continuous subtitles have been switched on.*

Press briefly to display information about the selected TV channel and programme, the sound reception, the selected DNR setting and the remaining time set with the sleeptimer.




**Standby**

The set is switched off and the red indicator (orange in the case of NEXTVIEW info acquisition) lights up.

To switch the TV on again, press **- P +** or the digit keys.

If your EasyLink video recorder has the system standby function and you press the standby key for 3 seconds, both the TV and video recorder are switched to standby.

*Your TV consumes energy in the standby mode. Energy consumption contributes to air and water pollution. We advise to switch off your TV overnight instead of leaving it on standby. You save energy.*

**Teletext** on/off see p. 16.

**Time display**

The time, downloaded from the TV channel (with teletext) stored on programme number 1 or under the lowest favourite programme number, is displayed on the screen.

*This function is not available when continuous subtitles have been switched on.*

**Reveal** (in teletext mode)

Press to reveal/conceal the hidden information, such as solutions to riddles and puzzles.

**Enlarge** (in teletext mode)

Press repeatedly to display the upper part, the lower part and then to return to the normal page size.

**0/9 Digit keys**

To select a TV channel.

For a two digit programme number, enter the second digit within 2 seconds.

**Previous programme**

The previously selected TV channel is displayed. The -/-- indication has a video recorder/DVD function.

**Video recorder, DVD or Satellite operation**

Press one of this keys to use the remote control directly in the video recorder, DVD or satellite mode. See p. 21 and 22.

**Incredible Surround**

In **MONO** sound mode, this feature, when switched on, enables you to hear a spatial effect of sound.
In **STEREO** sound mode, when **Incredible Surround On** is selected, it seems as though the loudspeakers are spread further apart from one another

**Smart Keys**

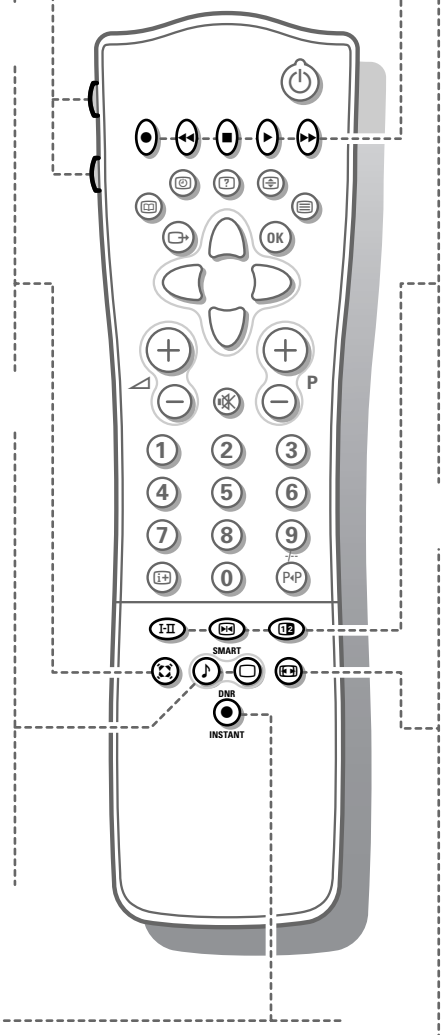
To select predefined picture and sound settings.

**Smart Sound**

Each time it is pressed, a different sound setting is selected, corresponding with a specific factory setting of Treble or Bass.
**Personal** refers to the personal preference setting of picture and sound.

**Smart Picture**

Each time it is pressed, a different picture setting is selected, corresponding with a specific factory setting of Contrast, Colour, Sharpness and Dyn. Contrast.




**DNR Dyn. Noise Reduction**

To reduce the image noise and improve picture quality when receiving weak signals.
Press this key to select **Off** or **Automatic.**
When **Automatic** is selected, the image noise reduction is set automatically.

**Instant record/stop**

If your video recorder has the EasyLink function the **INSTANT** ● key for record can be operated in the TV mode.
Press again to stop.

**● ◀◀ ■ ▶ ▶▶ Video recorder** see p. 21.

**I-II Bilingual choice and sound mode selection**

Press this key
- to switch from **Stereo** to **Mono** sound, in case of stereo transmission, or from **Digital Sound** to **Digital Sound available**, in case of digital transmission;
- to choose between language I (Dual I)or language II (Dual II), in case of bilingual transmission. The setting is stored for each TV channel separately.

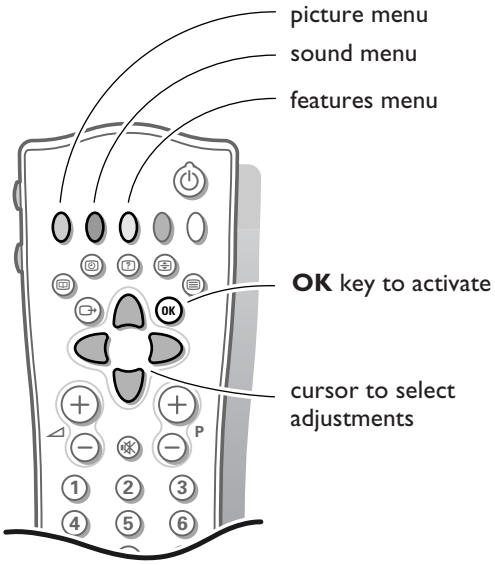
**Freeze**

To activate/de-activate the frozen picture.

**Dual Screen** see p. 12

**Picture format**

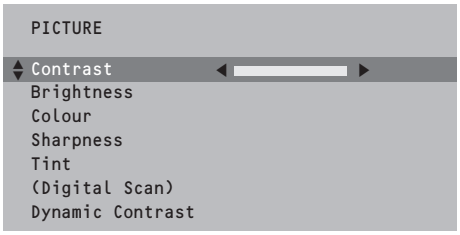
Press this key repeatedly to select another picture format: 4:3, Movie Expand 14:9, Movie Expand 16:9 with or without subtitling, Wide Screen, Automatic (in case Auto format Yes has been selected in the **SETUP** menu) or Super Zoom.
When in Movie Expand 14:9 or 16:9 or Super Zoom picture format you can make subtitles visible with the cursor up/down.
Sometimes video recorders or TV programmes carry special signals which will automatically switch the TV to the correct screen format.
Selecting Auto format, the screen will be filled as much as possible with the picture when TV programmes are not carrying special signals detecting the correct screen format.
Auto format is disabled when in Dual Screen.




# Use of the menus

1. Press the red, green or yellow colour key to display/cancel the **PICTURE**, **SOUND** or **FEATURES** menu.
2. Use the cursor in the up/down, left/right direction to select the menu item.
3. Use the **OK** key to activate.
4. Press the same colour key again to return or to switch menu off.

## Picture menu




*If a NTSC peripheral is connected to* **EXTERNAL 2**, *the option Hue also appears.*

**Sharpness**

You can adjust the Sharpness for each TV channel separately.

**Tint**

- Select the colour temperature: **Normal**, **Warm** or **Cool**.

**Digital Scan** (Line Flicker Reduction) (if provided)

*In Movie Expand picture format, digital scan is always active.*
*The menu item is not available.*
In certain circumstances while watching TV programmes it may be preferred to switch off the digital scan line flicker reduction.

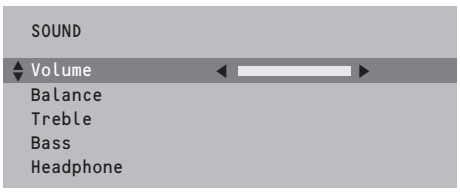
- Press the cursor left/right to select **On** of **Off**.

**Dynamic Contrast**

To make the contrast between darker and brighter picture parts more noticeable, select the **Med** setting.
In certain circumstances it may be preferred to select **Min** or **Off**.

- The modified adjustments for Contrast, Brightness, Colour, Tint, Digital Scan (if provided) and Dynamic Contrast are automatically stored for all TV channels.
Select **Factory settings** in the Setup menu to restore the predefined factory settings, see p. 7.

## Sound menu



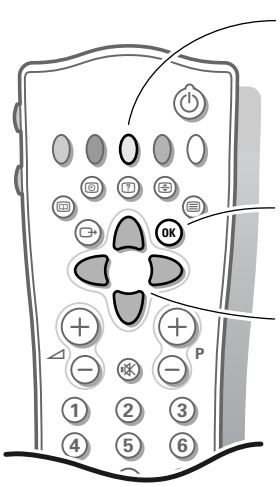

**Headphone**

See Connect Peripheral Equipment, p. 20 for the connection of the headphone.
Select **Dual** to choose between the dubbed or original language when the TV channel broadcasts in two languages.

The modified adjustments for Volume, Balance, Treble and Bass are automatically stored for all TV channels.
Select **Factory settings** in the Setup menu to restore the predefined factory settings, see p. 7.

**To exit from the menus**

- Press the corresponding red, green or yellow colour key.



# Features menu

1. Press the yellow colour key to display/cancel the **FEATURES** menu.
2. Use the cursor in the up/down, left/right direction to select the menu item.
3. Use the **OK** key to activate.

### Sleeptimer

With the sleeptimer you can set a time period after which the TV should switch itself off to standby.
The counter runs from **Off** up to **180 min.** or from **180 min**. down to **Off**.
One minute before the TV is set to go to standby, the remaining seconds appear on screen. You can always switch off your set earlier or change the set time.

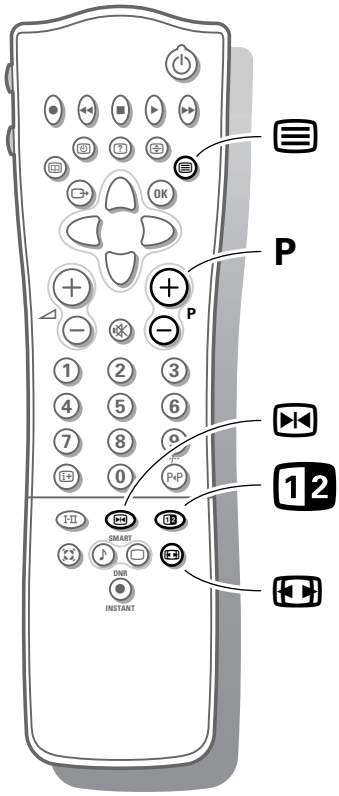
### Child Lock

If the child lock is on, the TV can only be switched on with the remote control. The P - and + keys on top of the TV cannot be used to select a TV channel. In this way you can prevent unauthorised use of your TV.
If the message **Child Lock On** appears, the child lock must be switched off before you can use the P - and + keys on top of the TV to select a TV channel.

### Subtitle

TV channels with teletext often transmit certain programmes with subtitling. See Teletext, Continuous Subtitles, p. 18 how to select the proper subtitle page from the teletext index.
Select **Subtitle On** or **Off**.
The subtitle symbol appears when subtitles are stored for the selected TV channel.
The subtitle symbol does NOT appear as long as the subtitles for the selected TV channel are not stored.

*Note: subtitling is not available when in Dual Screen mode with teletext.*




# Dual Screen

1. Press the 1 2 key to switch on Dual Screen.
   The TV screen is divided into 2 parts:
   - the left side for the normal main picture,
   - the right side for teletext broadcast by the selected TV channel.

   To operate teletext, see p. 16.

   If Dual Screen is **Off**, the picture or teletext is displayed full screen.

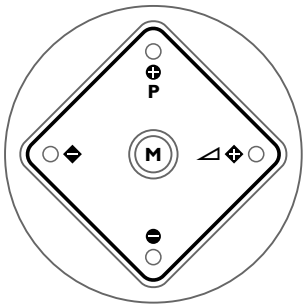
2. Press the key to select a vertical squeezed or a non vertical squeezed picture size.

3. Press **+ P -** to run through the teletext pages.

4. Press the key to return to a full picture screen and to select another TV channel with the + P - or with the digit keys.

**Select still picture**

- Press the key to freeze the pictures.
  The information in the teletext page is not being updated by the teletext broadcaster.




# The keys on top of the TV

Should your remote control be lost or broken you can still change some of the basic picture and sound settings with the keys on top of the TV.

- Press the **M** key repeatedly to select **Volume**, **Brightness**, **Colour**, **Contrast**, **Treble** or **Bass**.
- Press the **P** - or + key to regulate the selected adjustment.
  When the menu adjustment is not displayed, the **P-** or **+** keys enable you to select the TV channels, the ◿ - or + keys to adjust the volume.

*The selected adjustment automatically switches off when after 10 sec. no action has been executed.*

# NEXTVIEW / Teletext Programme Guide

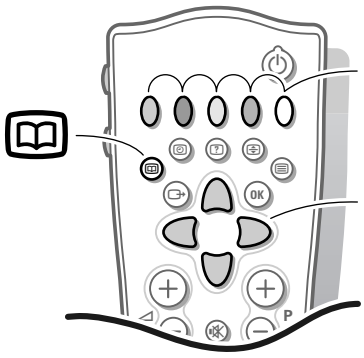
Today, most broadcasters in Europe, are offering teletext pages containing their programme schedule of today. These pages can be requested by switching the TV to **Teletext Programme Guide**.

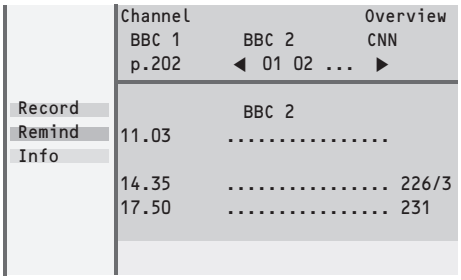
An increasing number of broadcasters are offering an extended programme guide service called **NEXTVIEW.** NEXTVIEW is a new way of presenting programme schedules and offers more features than common teletext. With NEXTVIEW it is possible to show for instance all the movies coming tonight.

Both facilities are integrated in this TV: NEXTVIEW and Teletext Programme Guide. If a TV channel supports NEXTVIEW then the TV will automatically present the NEXTVIEW programme schedule. If the TV channel supports just teletext, then the TV will switch automatically to Teletext Programme Guide. Both facilities are offering the same functions: record, remind and info. However in case of Teletext Programme Guide the broadcaster is responsible if these functions are possible.

You can search for the programmes you want to watch 24 hours per day. It is also possible to search for a programme by theme, e.g. sport, movie, etc. Once a programme has been selected it can be tagged, to remind you, or to record on the video recorder automatically (provided the video recorder is equipped with NEXTVIEWLink), once, daily, weekly or series.
Teletext Programme Guide / NEXTVIEW also allows direct access to detailed information about programmes if provided by the broadcaster.

*The broadcaster is responsible for the contents of the information.*
*The TV is responsible for the capture of that information and for the presentation to the user.*




## Teletext channel guide

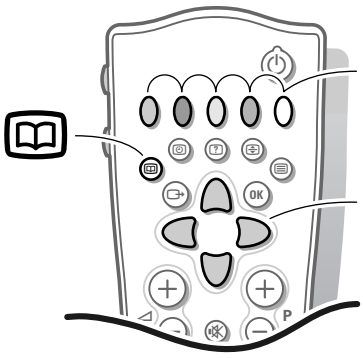
TV channels which broadcast teletext also transmit a page with the programme guide of the day. For each selected TV channel the programme guide page can be selected with the 📖 key:
- automatically if the selected TV channel supports services like PDC (Programme Delivery Control) or MIP (Magazine Inventory Page).
- if automatic preselection is not possible then the index page is displayed and the proper programme guide pagenumber of the selected TV channel has to be entered with the digit keys.

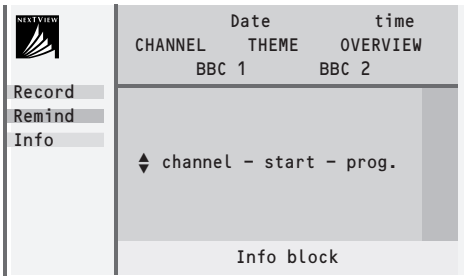
The programme guide page will be stored automatically.

Every time you press the 📖 key, the programme guide page of the selected TV channel will be available if the TV channel does not support NEXTVIEW.
Press the cursor down to select the displayed main index programme guide pagenumber.
Press the cursor left/right to run through the subpages.

The function items record, remind or info, corresponding with the coloured keys, become highlighted if the displayed programme page satisfies the Video Programming via Teletext (VPT) requirements. Select a programme item and press one of the function keys, e.g. Record or Remind. See Basic functions further on.
The Info item is enabled if the selected programme contains a page number with an optional subcode referring to a page with more info about the programme.

# Use of the Teletext Programme Guide / NEXTVIEW menus




1. Press the 📖 key on the remote control to display/cancel the Teletext Programme Guide / NEXTVIEW menu.
2. Use the cursor in the up/down, left/right direction to select the date, **CHANNEL** for the channel guide, **THEME** for the theme guide, **OVERVIEW** for an overview of all the programmes which are marked as reminders or for recording, the programme guide page number or to enter the programme list.
3. Enter the proper programme guide pagenumber with the digit keys or with the - P + key.
4. Press the cursor left/right to run through the subpages.
5. Press one of the colour keys to select one of the basic functions, record, remind, info. See Basic functions further on.
6. Press the **OK** key to return to the header area again.

## The NEXTVIEW offers 3 modes to sort and represent information

### Channel

The channel guide provides an overview of all programmes that are broadcasted by a single channel during one day.
Already passed programmes can be made visible via cursor up.
With cursor left/right another favourite channel can be selected, also if the cursor selection is located in the programme list area.

*In case of Teletext Programme Guide, then the first time after installation that a channel is selected, you are requested to enter the page number of the programme guide page.*

### Theme

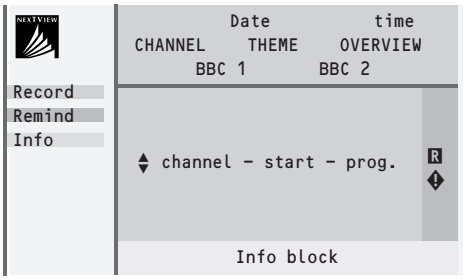
The theme guide displays a list of all programmes at the selected date, that matches with the selected category (news, sport, culture, movies, ...).
The default starting item will be the current or next programme on the current TV channel.
When another date is selected the list of programmes displayed will start with the earliest programme.
The **THEME** selection possibility is only present if programmes in the TV guide, have defined themes.

### Overview

The Overview list provides a list of all reminders and recordings of the selected day.
When more than one of the same items start at the same time or have an overlap in time, these will be marked by a red colour and a message.

After the programme has been broadcast, all items set for once will be deleted from the list.
This menu can be used to change a reminder or recorder.

*Note: short info is not possible when the overview list is displayed.*




# Basic functions

The functions can be activated with the corresponding colour keys.
If the function is not available, then the text is downlighted.

When **Record** R or **Remind** ◆! are activated a small menu pops up in which you can choose the interval: once or daily. The default interval is set to Once.
The colour of the tag refers to the interval.
Programming of a record or a remind is closed by pressing any key except cursor left/right. Storing appears to indicate the tuner of the video recorder is programmed.
When watching, a message will appear on the screen the moment the tagged programme with ◆! starts.
When the TV is in standby, the TV switches on the moment the tagged programme with ◆! starts.

If a programme is an episode of a series, the options **daily** and **weekly** are replaced by the option **series**. In this case the system identifies when the next episode of the series will be broadcast.

*Note:*
*- Recording via NEXTVIEW is possible with any video recorder with the NEXTVIEWLink function and connected to EXT2.*
*Only if both conditions are satisfied **RECORD** is highlighted and enabled.*

When **Info** is activated, information relating to the selected programme or advertisements are displayed.
In some cases the complete information does not fit on the screen.
Use the cursor up/down to browse through the complete info.

# Acquisition of NEXTVIEW information

Acquisition takes place if the TV is switched on, and in standby if reminders are active.

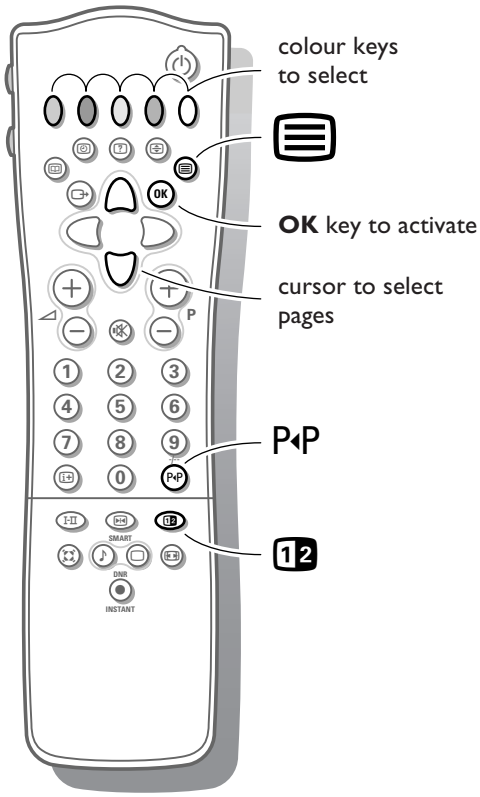
If the TV has just been switched to the current TV channel, it will take up to 10 seconds before the first 5 programmes will be shown. It may take 35 seconds before the complete list of programmes for today and tomorrow for the selected TV channel is filled.
As long as the list is not completely filled, the message **Please, wait** appears at the bottom of the screen.
If the channel switching has been occurred more than 40 seconds ago, then the programme list has been already stored. In that case the list will be instantly displayed.

# Video recorder restrictions with NEXTVIEW

The daily, weekly or series options, the number of recordings set and the way overlapping recordings are managed, depend on the type of video recorder type you have. The moment all video recorder timers are used, the item **Record** in the menu will be removed.

Upload video recorder overview.
When the TV is switched on, the programmed record blocks are uploaded to the TV to check whether any manual addition or deletions have been done. This is shown in the overview.
The video recorder manages and removes timer recordings when performed.

Some NEXTVIEWLink video recorders do not allow a daily programming of recording to start on a Saturday or Sunday. In this case the item **daily** will be removed from the menu on those days.




# Teletext

Most TV channels broadcast information via teletext. Each channel which broadcasts teletext transmits a page with information on how to use its teletext system. Look for the teletext page with the main index (usually p. 100).

Depending on the TV channel, teletext is transmitted in different systems. The colours used in the options line correspond with the colour keys of your remote control.

## About the Easy Text system

The Easy Text system considerably reduces the waiting time (on condition the teletext broadcast of the particular TV channel is switched on for at least half a minute) by :

- a **direct selection** of previous and following pages which are in transmission and of the pages referred to in the options line
- a **habit watcher list**: frequently used pages are put in a list of preferred pages, so that they are immediately available afterwards
- the **precapturing of the page numbers** referred to in the displayed page
- the **precapturing of all the subpages**.

## Switch Teletext on and off

- Press ☰ to switch on or off the teletext.
  The main index page appears on the screen together with two information lines at the top and one option line at the bottom of the screen.

## Select a Teletext page

**With the digit keys**

- Enter the desired page number with the digit keys.
  The page counter seeks the page or the page appears immediately when the page number has been stored in the memory.
  *A message appears when you have entered a non existent or an incorrect page number. Page numbers beginning with 0 or 9 do not exist. Choose another number.*

**With the option line**

- Select with the colour keys, corresponding to the coloured options at the bottom of the screen, the desired subject.

## Select Picture/Teletext

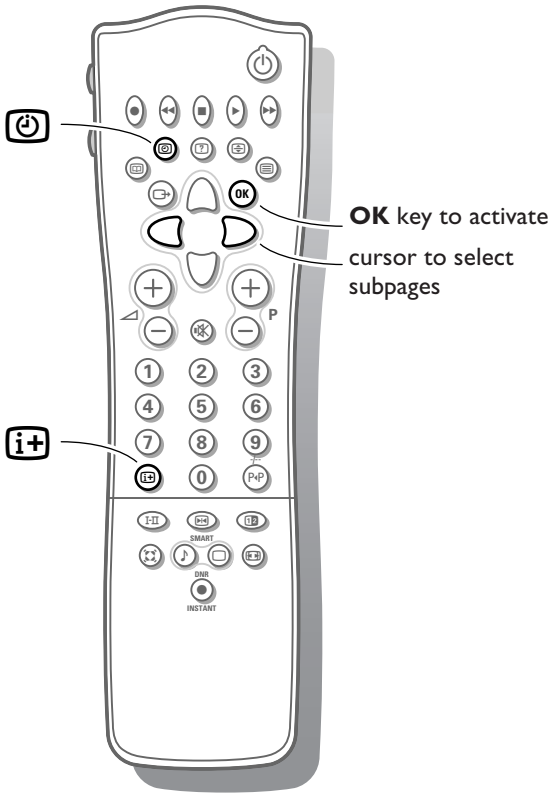
- Select a TV channel which broadcasts teletext.
- Press the 1 2 key.
  The screen is divided into two parts: the left side for the normal main picture, the right side for teletext broadcast by the selected TV channel.
- Press the ☰ key to return to a full screen picture.

## Quickly run through the teletext pages

- Press the cursor up/down or the - P + key to run through the previous or the following pages.

## Select the previously selected txt page

- Press the P↤P key.




**OK** key to activate

cursor to select subpages

# Select the index teletext page

- Press the white colour key to display the main index (usually p.100).

**Only for T.O.P. teletext broadcasts :**

T.O.P. orders the pages in categories and adds other possibilities of enhancing ease of use.

- Press i+. A T.O.P. overview of the teletext subjects available appears. Not all TV channels broadcast T.O.P. teletext. When the teletext system is not T.O.P. teletext, a message appears at the top of the screen. A T.O.P. overview is not available when in Dual Screen mode.

- Select with the cursor up/down, left/right the desired subject and press the **OK** key.

# Select subpages

When a selected teletext page consists of different subpages, one of the subpages appears on the screen.
The coloured number in the first information line refers to the displayed subpage.
The other subpages can be selected in 2 ways :

**1. With the cursor left/right.**

The other subpage numbers appear in white as soon as the transmission has found them. They are stored in the memory so that they are available while the teletext page is on screen.

- Select with the cursor left/right the previous or the following subpage.

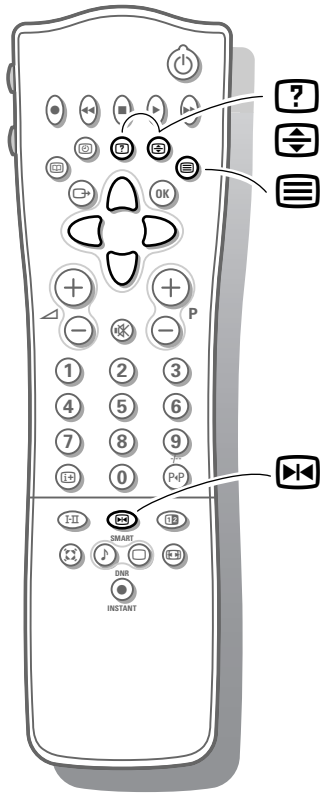
**2. With the ⏲ key.**

- Enter the subpage number yourself.
Press ⏲. Enter the desired subpage with the digit keys : e.g. 3 for the third page of seven subpages.
The TV searches for the selected subpage.

Automatically rotating subpages:

- Press ⏲ again to cancel the entered digit key for the subpage.
Now the subpages rotate automatically.

- Press ⏲ again to select the subpages with the cursor left/right again.



# Special teletext functions

**Hold**

- Press ⏭ to stop the page counter from seeking when you have entered a wrong page number or when the page is not available.
- Enter another page number.
  *Not possible when in dual screen teletext mode.*

**Enlarge**

- Press ⇕ repeatedly to display the upper part, the lower part and then to return to the normal page size. When enlarge is activated, you can scroll the text line per line by using the cursor up/down.

**Reveal**

- Press ? to reveal/conceal the hidden informations, such as solutions to riddles and puzzles.

# Select Continuous Subtitles

TV channels with teletext often transmit certain programmes with subtitling. For each TV channel you can store a subtitle page which will be displayed continuously if the programme being broadcast is transmitted with subtitles.

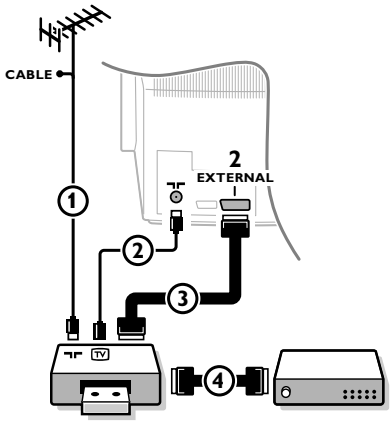
- Switch on teletext and select the proper subtitle page from the index.
- Switch off teletext.
  The message Subtitle stored appears.
  Every time a programme of the selected TV channel is subtitled, the subtitling will be available for that TV channel.
- Select Subtitle On or Off in the Features menu, see p. 11.
  The subtitle symbol ▭ appears when subtitles are stored for the selected TV channel.
  The subtitle symbol ▭ does NOT appear as long as the subtitles for the selected TV channel are not stored.

*Note: subtitling is not available when in Dual Screen mode with teletext.*

# Connect Peripheral Equipment

There is a wide range of audio and video equipment that can be connected to your TV. The following connection diagrams show you how to connect it.

## Video recorder




- Connect the aerial cables ①, ② and, to obtain a better picture quality, eurocable ③ as shown opposite.

*If your video recorder is provided with the EasyLink function, the eurocable supplied with it, should be connected to* ***EXTERNAL 2*** *to benefit from the EasyLink functionality.*

You have to do the following if you do not connect the eurocable ③,

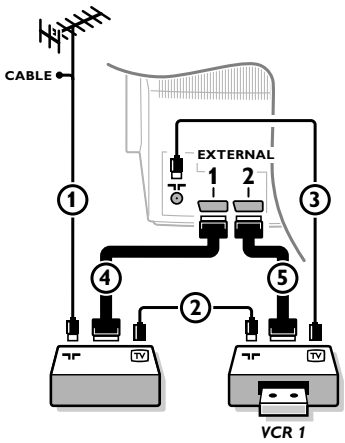
**Search for and store the test signal of the video recorder**

- Unplug the aerial cable ① from the aerial socket ⊓ of your video recorder.
- Switch on your TV and put the video recorder on the test signal. (See the handbook for your video recorder.)
- Search for the test signal of your video recorder in the same way as you searched for and stored the TV signals. See Installation, Searching for and storing TV channels, Manual Installation, p. 5.
- Store the test signal under a programme number.
- Replace the aerial cable in the aerial socket ⊓ of your video recorder after you have stored the test signal.

**Decoder and video recorder**

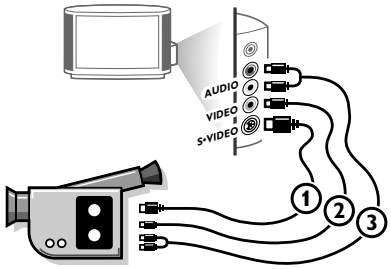
- Connect a eurocable ④ to your decoder and to the special euroconnector of your video recorder. See also the video recorder handbook.
  See Define Decoder/Descrambler prog. numbers, p. 7.
  You can also connect your decoder directly to **EXTERNAL 1** or **2** with a eurocable.

## Video recorder and other peripherals (except Digital Sources)




- Connect the aerial cables ①, ② and ③ as shown opposite. Better picture quality can be obtained if you also connect eurocable ⑤ to **EXTERNAL 2** and a eurocable ④ to **EXTERNAL 1**.
- Look for the test signal of your peripheral in the same way as you do for a video recorder.

When a video recorder is connected to **EXTERNAL 1** you can only record a programme from your TV.
Only when a video recorder is connected to **EXTERNAL 2** it is possible to record a programme from your TV as well as from other connected equipment. See Record with your video recorder, p. 23.

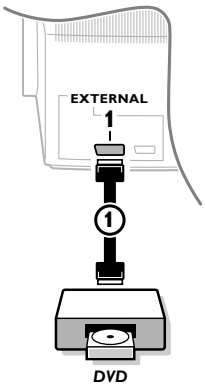



## Camera and camcorder

- Connect your camera or camcorder at the right side of your TV.
- Connect the equipment to **VIDEO** (2) and **AUDIO L** (3) for mono equipment.
- Press the I-II key repeatedly to select the sound coming from one or both loudspeakers of your TV.
- For stereo equipment also connect **AUDIO R** (3) .
  S-VHS quality with a S-VHS camcorder is obtained by connecting the S-VHS cables with the **S-VIDEO** input (1) and **AUDIO** inputs (3).

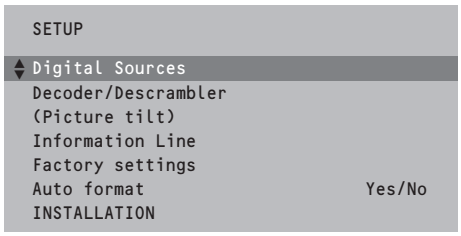
## Other equipments

Connect the eurocable (1) to **EXTERNAL 1** as shown opposite.

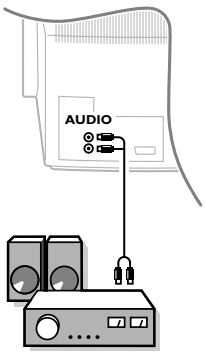



**Only for Digital Sources :**

- Press ⏻ and ⇳ at the same time.

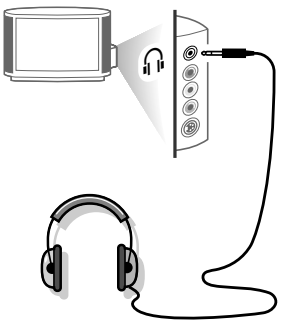



- Select **Present** in the Setup menu of the **INSTALLATION** menu.
  This offers you optimum picture quality for your digital equipment, like a DVD, a digital satellite tuner or a similar digital device.
- Press the red ● key to switch off all menus.




## Audio equipment / Amplifier

- Connect the audio cables to the audio input of your audio equipment and to **AUDIO L** and **R** at the back of your TV.
  You can listen to your TV sound via your audio equipment.



## Headphone

- Insert the plug into the headphone socket 🎧 at the right side of the TV.
- Press 🔇 on the remote control to switch off the internal loudspeakers of the TV.
  *The headphone impedance must be between 8 and 4000 Ohm. The headphone socket has a 3.5 mm jack.*

In the **SOUND** menu select **Headphone** to adjust the headphone volume and to select dubbed or original language (when the TV channel broadcasts in two languages) for your headphone sound. See p. 10.

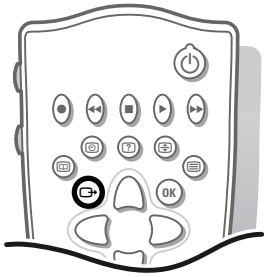
If you want to connect more equipment to your TV, consult your dealer.

## To select connected equipment

*If the TV is connected to a video recorder with the EasyLink function, in some cases the TV will be switched on, even when the TV was in standby. (E.g. playback tape,...) This is not possible when Child Lock On is selected.*

**Equipment connected with an aerial cable only :**

- Select the programme number under which you have stored the test signal with the digit keys.



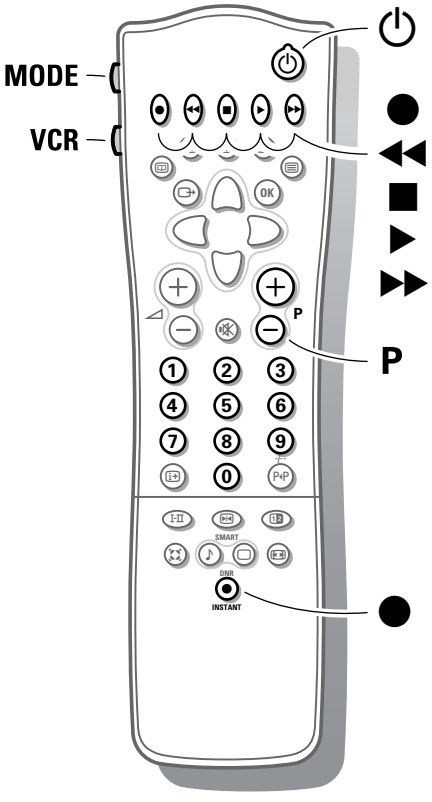
**Equipment connected to a euroconnector or to the right side of the TV**

- Press the ⊏→ key repeatedly to select **EXT1**, **EXT2** or **FRONT**, according to where you connected your equipment at the back or the right side of your TV.

*Remark : Most equipment (decoder, video recorder, satellite receiver) carries out the switching itself.*

**Do you want to watch TV channels again ?**

- Enter the programme number of the TV channel which you want to watch with the digit keys or press the ⊏→ key repeatedly to select **TV**.




## Video recorder, DVD and satellite keys

Most of the audio and video equipment from our range of products can be operated with the remote control of your TV.

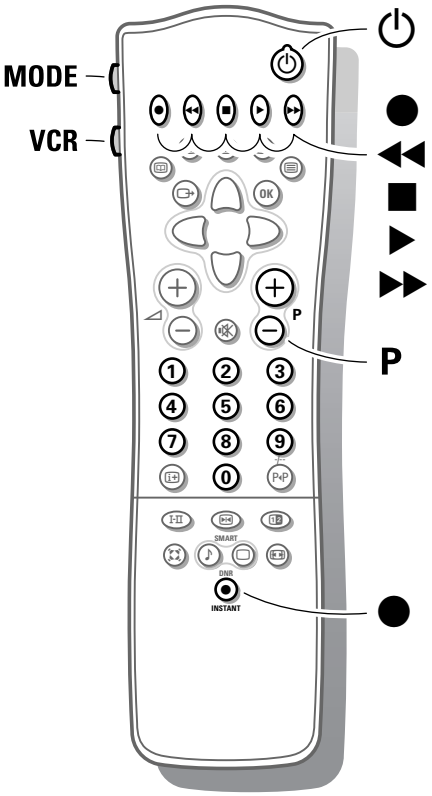
## Video recorder

Keep the **VCR** key on the left side of the remote control pressed and simultaneously press:

- ● for record,
- ◀◀ for rewind,
- ■ for stop,
- ▶ for play,
- ▶▶ for fast forward,
- -/-- for selecting 1- or 2-digit programme numbers from the video recorder or DVD tuner,
- **- P +** for fast programme selection from the video recorder tuner,
- **0** to **9** to select a programme number from your video recorder tuner,
- ⏻ to switch the video recorder to standby

*These keys function with equipment which use the RC5 signalling standard.*

*If your video recorder has the EasyLink function, the key* **INSTANT** ● *for record and stop can be operated in the TV mode.*
*If your EasyLink videorecorder has the system standby function and when you press the* ⏻ *key for 3 seconds, both TV and the video recorder are switched to standby.*




## Satellite receiver

Press the **MODE** key on the left side of the remote control.
Press the **OK** key simultaneously with the digit key 1.
Now you can operate your satellite receiver with the remote control of your TV.

Keep the **MODE** key on the left side of the remote control pressed and simultaneously press:

- to switch the **SAT** menu on or off
- -/-- to select a one or two digit programme number from the satellite receiver.

*These keys function with equipment which use the RC5 signalling standard.*

## DVD player

Press the **MODE** key on the left side of the remote control.
Press the **OK** simultaneously with the digit key 2.
Now you can operate your DVD player with the remote control of your TV.

Keep the **MODE** key on the left side of the remote control pressed and simultaneously press:

- to switch the DVD menu on or off
- to select a DVD title
- P◂P to select a DVD chapter
- I-II to select your choice of audio language
- ◀◀ for rewind
- ■ for stop
- ▶ for play
- ▶▶ for fast forward
- 0-9 to select a programme number from your DVD

●, , , , have no function

*Note: after replacing the batteries the default operational equipment is the satellite receiver.*

*These keys function with equipment which use the RC6 signalling standard.*

# Record with your video recorder without EasyLink

To record S-VHS quality, connect a S-VHS peripheral directly to the video recorder.

**1. Record a TV programme**

- Select the programme number on your video recorder.
- Set your video recorder to record.
  (See the handbook for your video recorder.)

*Switching programme numbers on your TV does not disturb recording !*

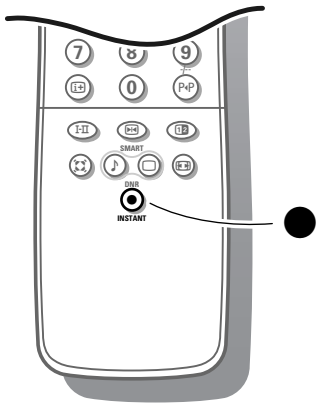
2. **Record a programme on your video recorder connected to EXTERNAL 2 from Audio/Video equipment connected to EXTERNAL 1 or to the right side**

- Switch on the equipment.
- Select the right external on your video recorder.
- Set your video recorder to record.
  You record what you are watching on the screen.

*Do not switch programme numbers or do not switch off your TV when you are recording !*

# Record with a video recorder with EasyLink

easy LINK




*If you have connected a S-VHS video recorder provided with the EasyLink function, you can record S-VHS-quality from a S-VHS peripheral connected to the right side of the TV. (E.g. from a S-VHS camcorder.)*

*In TV mode, it is possible to start a direct recording of the programme which is being displayed on the TV screen.*

- *Press the* **INSTANT** *record key ● of the TV or of the video recorder or the record key on the video recorder.*
  *The video recorder switches on when it was in standby and a message of what is being recorded appears on the screen.*
  *The video recorder starts recording the programme you are watching.*
- *Press the* **INSTANT** ● *key again to stop the recording.*

*When recording a programme from a peripheral connected to EXTERNAL 1 or FRONT, you can not select another TV programme on the screen.*
*To watch TV programmes again, press the programme number you want to select. twice. Then the recording is stopped and your video recorder switches to standby.*

*If you switch to standby during recording of a programme from a peripheral connected to EXTERNAL 1 or FRONT, the blinking lamp on the front of your TV indicates that you are still recording. The blinking stops after the recording is finished.*

# Record with a video recorder with NEXTVIEWLink

*If your video recorder is equipped with NEXTVIEWLink, and you tagged one or more programmes to be recorded automatically in the NEXTVIEW mode, it is not necessary that the TV is in the standby mode or switched on for the recording to start.*

# Tips

**Care of the screen**

Clean the TV with a slightly damp soft cloth. Do not use abrasive solvent as it can damage the TV screen.

**Poor Picture**

Have you selected the correct TV system? Is your TV or house aerial located too close to loudspeakers, non-earthed audio equipment or neon lights, etc. ?
Mountains or high buildings can cause double pictures or ghost images. Sometimes you can improve the picture quality by changing the direction of the outside aerial.
Is the picture or teletext unrecognisable? Check if you have entered the correct frequency. See Installation, p. 5.
Are brightness and contrast out of adjustment ? Select Factory settings in the Setup menu, p. 7.
Sometimes poor picture quality is possible when having activated a S-VHS camera or camcorder connected to the right side of your TV and another peripheral is connected to **EXT1** or **EXT2** at the same time. In this case switch off one of the other peripherals.

**No picture**

Is the aerial connected properly ? Are the plugs tightly connected in the aerial socket? Is the aerial cable in good condition and does it have suitable plugs ? Are the connection facilities to a possible second TV in good condition ? If in doubt, consult your dealer.

**Remote control**

If your TV no longer responds to the remote control, the batteries may be dead.
You can still use the **M** key and the -/+ keys at the top of your TV.

**Menu**

Have you selected the wrong menu ? Press the same key again to exit from the menu.

**NEXTVIEW - No information**

See Acquisition and updating of NEXTVIEW information, p. 15.

**No solution**

Switch your TV off and then on again.

**Never attempt to repair a defective TV yourself.**

Check with your dealer or call a TV technician.

**End of life directives**

Your new TV contains materials which can be recycled and reused.
At the end of life specialised companies can dismantle the discarded TV to concentrate the reusable materials and to minimise the amount of materials to be disposed of.
Please ensure you dispose of your old TV according to local regulations.

**How to dispose of dead batteries ?**

The batteries supplied do not contain the heavy metals mercury and cadmium. Nevertheless in many countries dead batteries may not be disposed of with your household waste. Please ensure you dispose of dead batteries according to local regulations.

# Index


**a** ACI, *5*
automatic installation, *5*
**b** bilingual broadcast, *9*
**c** camcorder, *20*
child lock, *11*
continuous subtitles, *18*
country, *4*
**d** decoder/descrambler, *7*
digital, *9*
digital scan, *10*
digital sources, *7*
dual screen, *12*
DVD, *22*
dynamic contrast, *10*
**e** easy text, *16*
eurocable, *19*
**f** factory settings, **7**
favourite programmes, **6**
freeze, *9*
frequency, *5*
**g** give name, *6*
**h** headphone, *20*
hue, *10*
**i** info on screen, *8*
information line, *7*
interrupt the sound, *8*
**l** language, *4*
**m** manual installation, *5*
menu language, *4*
**n** NEXTVIEW, *13*
**p** picture adjustments, *10*
picture format, *9*
picture tilt, *7*
programme list, *8*
**r** recording, *232*
reshuffle, *6*
**s** search for TV channels, *5*
setup, *7*
sleeptimer, *11*
smart picture and sound, *9*
sound adjustments, *10*
stereo, *9*
store TV channels, *4*
subpages teletext, *17*
S-VHS, *23*
switch TV on, *3*
**t** teletext, *16*
time display, *8*
**v** video recorder, *21*
volume, *8*

# Lexicon

**100 Hz**

100 Hertz provides a superior solution to the problem of picture flicker which is particularly noticeable with larger screen sizes. In a conventional TV, the picture area is scanned 50 times a second (50 Hertz) – a frequency which is still detectable by the human eye in the form of a flickering picture. In 100 Hertz sets, the picture area is scanned at a rate of 100 times per second (100 Hertz). At this frequency, the eye cannot detect flicker, resulting in a clearer picture which is more relaxing to the eye.

**Automatic Channel Installation (ACI)**

Automatically installs all TV channels in the same order as offered by your cable company, provided of course that the data is transmitted. It also automatically includes programme number and programme name.
With ACI, channel installation is fully automatic, simple and fast.

**Child Lock**

Feature to prevent children from viewing unwanted channels.

**Digital Scan**

If you look at a television screen you will see small imperfections in the picture caused by line vibration. Digital Scan (an internal process) removes interline flicker. When combined with 100 Hz, you will see a totally stable image.

**DNR**

Digital Noise Reduction.
By encoding signals digitally in 100 Hz sets with Digital Scan it is possible to clean up picture noise. This is especially beneficial in poor signal areas and when viewing poor quality video tapes.

**Easy Link**

Digital 'intelligent' ESI bus-system between audio components in HiFi systems and between TV and VCR. (Scart connection required). Turns source selection and control into a one-button operation.

**Easy Text**

Teletext memory that automatically memorises Teletext pages and gives you instant access to them.

**Euroconnector**

A 21-pins connector system enabling you to simply connect various types of audio/video and computer equipment.

**Menu**

On-screen display of functions and facilities in a well-organised survey, which you can select using your remote control.

**NEXTVIEW**

NEXTVIEW is a new feature to assist the TV and VCR user in selecting the programmes she or he likes to watch from a television programme guide on the screen. It enables the user to see a description of every programme, and mark interesting programmes to be reminded (auto TV on) or recorded (NEXTVIEWLink video recorder required).

**NTSC**

The broadcasting system used in the USA, Japan and parts of South America and Southeast-Asia.

**Smart Picture and Sound Controls**

Keys on the remote control to select predefined picture and sound settings.

**Sleeptimer**

Function with which you can set a time period after which the TV should switch itself off to standby.

**Picture Freeze**

TV mode which allows you to "freeze" a certain image in order to study a specific detail at ease, e.g. to make notes of certain programme information like phone numbers.

**Teletext**

See also Easy Text
*WST*: World Standard Teletext.
*FLOF*: Full Level one Features. System applied by the BBC, RVE.... that provides a fast access to the teletext pages.
*TOP*: Table of (Teletext) Pages. German system for an easy access to the teletext pages.

**Tint (or Hue in NTSC)**

TV-function to modify the general colour balance between cool and warm and to adjust it according to your personal preference.

# 11 Liste der Abkürzungen



| | |
|---|---|
| 16:9-ARFRONT | Eingang für Bildformat 16:9 von seitlichem E/A |
| AFC | Automatische Frequenzregelung |
| AGC | AVR (Automatische Verstärkungsregelung) |
| AM-SOUND | Amplitudenmoduliertes Tonsignal |
| AUDIO-C | Audio Mitte |
| AUDIO-L | Audio links |
| AUDIO-L-PROC | Audio links aufbereitet |
| AUDIO-R | Audio rechts |
| AUDIO-R-PROC | Audio rechts aufbereitet |
| AUDIO-SL | Audio Surround links |
| AUDIO-SR | Audio Surround rechts |
| AUDIO-SW | Audio Subwoofer |
| AUX-SUPPLY | Hilfsstromquelle |
| BC-PROT | Strahlstromschutz |
| B-SC1-IN | Blau, Scartbuchse 1, In |
| B-SC2-IN | Blau, Scartbuchse 2, In |
| B-TXT | Blau, Videotext |
| BG | System B,G |
| C/16/9 | Chrominanzeingang |
| CENTER | Verstärkerausgang Mitte |
| Compair | Computerunterstütztes Reparatursystem |
| C-7-OUT | Chrominanz auf Pin 7 der Scartbuchse (Variante) |
| CRT | Kathodenstrahlröhre |
| CSM | Customer Service Mode |
| CVBS | CVBS |
| CVBS-PIP-DS | CVBS-PIP-Doppelbildschirm |
| CVBS-SC1-IN | CVBS Scartbuchse 1, In |
| CVBS-SC2 OUT | CVBS Scartbuchse 2, Out |
| CVBS-SC2-IN | CVBS Scartbuchse 2, In |
| CVBS-SC3-IN | CVBS Scartbuchse 3, In |
| CVBS-TER | CVBS terrestrisch |
| CVBS-TXT-DS-OUT | CVBS -Videotext-Doppelbildschirm Out |
| CVBS-TXT-OUT | CVBS -Videotext Out |
| CVBS-Y-FRONT | Vordereingang für CVBS-Leuchtdichte |
| DAC-HOP | HOP IC des Digital/Analogwandlers |
| DC-PROT | Gleichspannungsschutz |
| DETECT | E/A-Eingang des Detektionssignals |
| DFU | Gebrauchsanweisung |
| DNR | Dynamic Noise Reduction |
| DSP | Digitale Signalverarbeitung |
| DST | Dealer Service Tool |
| DVD | Digital Versatile Disc |
| DYN-FASE-COR | Dynamischer Phasenausgleich |
| EHT-INFO | EHT-Info [Höchstspannungsinfo] |
| EPG | Elektronische Programmübersicht (= NexTView) |
| EW-DRIVE | Ost-West-Treibersignal |
| FBCSO | Ausschaltung des Feststrahlstroms |
| FBL-SC1-IN | Fast-Blanking-Signal für Scartbuchse 1 In |
| FBL-SC2-IN | Fast-Blanking-Signal für Scartbuchse 2 In |
| FILAMENT | Glühfaden der Kathodenstrahlröhre |
| FLASH | Flash-Speicher |
| FRAME ROTATION | Bilddrehung |
| FRAME-ROT + | Bilddrehung + |
| FRONT-C | Vordereingang, Chrominanz (SVHS) |
| FRONT-DETECT | Vordereingangsdetektion |
| FRONT-Y_CVBS | Vordereingang, Luminanz oder CVBS (SVHS) |
| GHOST-IN | Doppelkonturen-Annulierung In |
| G-SC1-IN | Grün, Scartbuchse 1, In |
| G-SC2-IN | Grün, Scartbuchse 2, In |
| G-TXT | Grün, Videotext |
| HA | Horizontal-Akquisition |
| HD | Horizontaltreiber, vom PICNIC kommend |
| Hdefl-1in | Horizontalablenksignal, benötigt für Gleichspannungsumschaltungen |
| HFB | Horizontaler Rücklaufimpuls |
| HFB+13V | Zeilenablenktransformator mit 13V-Wicklung an nicht gleichgerichtetem Ausgang |
| HIP | High-end Input Processor |
| HOP | High-end Output Processor |
| HP | Kopfhörer |
| I2C | Inter-integrated Circuit Bus |
| I2S-CL | I2S-Bustakt |
| I2S-DSP-IN | I2S-Digitalsignalprozessor In |
| I2S-DSP-OUT | I2S- Digitalsignalprozessor Out |
| I2S-WS | I2S -Bus-Wort-Störstreifen |
| IN-C_IN-R-SC2 | Entweder Scartbuchse 2 für Chrominanz-In oder Scart-Pin 15 für Rot-In |
| IN-FRONT-SNDL | Ton links vorne In |
| IN-FRONT-SNDR | Ton rechts vorne In |
| IN-SC1-B | In, Scartbuchse 1, blau |
| IN-SC1-G | In, Scartbuchse 1, grün |
| IN-SC1-R | In, Scartbuchse 1, rot |
| IN-SC1-SNDL | In, Scartbuchse 1, Ton links |
| IN-SC1-SNDR | In, Scartbuchse 1, Ton rechts |
| IN-SC2-B | In, Scartbuchse 2, blau |
| IN-SC2-CVBS_Y | In, Scartbuchse 2, CVBS oder Luminanz (SVHS) |
| IN-SC2-FBL | In, Scartbuchse 2, Fast Blanking |
| IN-SC2-G | In, Scartbuchse 2, grün |
| IO-BUS | E/A-Bus |
| IR-LED | Treibersignal für die Service-Infrarot-LED |
| LDP | Zeilenablenkungsschutz |
| LED | LED [Leuchtdiode] |
| LINE-DRIVE | Zeilenablenkung |
| LMN | System L,M,N |
| LNA | Adapter für Rauschunterdrückung |
| LSP | Großsignalplatine |
| LV- | Vertikalspulensignal zur N/S-Korrekturschaltung |
| LV+ | Vertikalspulentreibersignal von der Vertikal-Ablenkendstufe |
| MSP-CLOCK | Multistandard-Tonprozessor für Taktsignale |
| N52502 | CAD-Nennung bezüglich eines anderen Unterplans |
| NC | Nicht angeschlossen |
| NVM | Nichtflüchtiger Speicher |
| O/C | Offene Schaltung |
| ON/OFF LED | Ein/Aus-Steuersignal für die LED |
| OSD | Bildschirmanzeige |
| OTC | OSD, Videotext,Control |
| PCB | Gedruckte Leiterplatte |
| PIP | Picture In Picture [Bild im Bild] |
| RAM | Random Access Memory [Direktzugriffsspeicher] |
| RC5 | RC5-Signal vom Empfänger der Fernbedienung |
| RESET | Rücksetzsignal |
| RESET-AUDIO | Rücksetzsignal für Audio-IC MSP3410 |
| RESET-AUDIO-INV | Rücksetzsignal für Audio-IC MSP3410 umgekehrt |
| RESET-FLASH | Flash-Speicher für Rücksetzsignal |
| ROM | Read Only Memory [Festspeicher] |
| R-SC1-IN | Rot, Scartbuchse 1, In |
| R-TXT | Rot, Videotext |
| SAM | Service Alignment Mode |
| S/C | Kurzschluß |
| Scavem | Scan Velocity Modulation |
| SC2-B-IN | Scartbuchse 2, blau, In |
| SC2-C-IN | Scartbuchse 2, Chrominanz, In |
| SC2FH_IFH | Sandcastle-Impuls 1FH/2FH |
| SC2-G-IN | Scartbuchse 2, grün, In |
| SC2-R-IN C-IN | Scartbuchse 1, für Rot In, bzw. Chrominanz In |
| SCL-F | Taktleitung des I2C-Busses, schnell (fast, für TXT) |
| SCL-S | Taktleitung des I2C-Busses langsam (slow) |
| SDA-F | Datenleitung des I2C-Busses schnell (fast, für TXT) |
| SDA-S | Datenleitung des I2C-Busses langsam (slow) |
| SDM | Service Default Mode |
| SELECT TO EXT2 | Auswahl des Eingangs Extern 2 |
| SELECT-AUDIO CINCH1 | Auswahl von Audio über Cinch-Eingang 1 |
| SELECT-AUDIO-CINCH2 | Auswahl von Audio über Cinch-Eingang 2 |

# 11 Liste der Abkürzungen

| | |
|---|---|
| SELECT-AUDIO-LR | Auswahl von Audio links und rechts |
| SERVICE-DEFAULT | Service-Pin zur Aktivierung des SDM |
| SERVICE-MODE | Service-Pin zur Aktivierung des SAM |
| SIF | Tonzwischenfrequenz |
| SIFM | Tonzwischenfrequenz (Mono) |
| SNDL-CL_VL-OUT | Ton links konstanter Pegel - variabler Pegel Out |
| SNDL-FRONT-IN | Ton links vorne In |
| SNDL-HEADPH-OUT | Ton links Kopfhörer Out |
| SNDL-SC1-IN | Ton links Scartbuchse 1 In |
| SNDL-SC1-OUT | Ton links Scartbuchse 1 Out |
| SNDL-SC2-IN | Ton links Scartbuchse 2 In |
| SNDL-SC2-OUT | Ton links Scartbuchse 2 Out |
| SNDL-SC3-IN | Ton links Scartbuchse 3 In |
| SNDL-SC4-IN | Ton links Scartbuchse 4 In |
| SNDR-FRONT-IN | Ton rechts vorne In |
| SNDR-HEADPH-OUT | Ton rechts Kopfhörer Out |
| SNDR-SC1-IN | Ton rechts Scartbuchse 1 In |
| SNDR-SC1-OUT | Ton rechts Scartbuchse 1 Out |
| SNDR-SC2-IN | Ton rechts Scartbuchse 2 Out |
| SNDR-SC2-OUT | Ton rechts Scartbuchse 2 Out |
| SNDR-SC3-IN | Ton rechts Scartbuchse 3 In |
| SNDR-SC4-IN | Ton rechts Scartbuchse 4 In |
| SNDS-VL-OUT | Surround Sound links variabler Pegel Out |
| SNDS-VR-OUT | Surround Sound rechts variabler Pegel Out |
| SOUND L-HEADPHONE-OUT | Ton links Kopfhörer Out |
| SOUND R-HEADPHONE-OUT | Ton rechts Kopfhörer Out |
| SOUND-ENABLE | Tonfreigabe |
| SSP | Kleinsignalplatine |
| STANDBY | Standby |
| STATUS1/2/3 | Statussignal vom Euro-Stecker 1 bzw. 2 bzw. 3 zu µP, Signal (1,29-3,31V ist 16:9-Signal, 3,32-5,0V ist 4:3-Signal) |
| STBY | Standby |
| SW | Subwoofer |
| TOPIC | The Outmost Picture Improvement IC |
| U-DEC | U-dec (Eingangssignal für PICNIC) |
| U-FEAT | U-Funktionsbox (Ausgangssignal vom PICNIC) |
| U-OUT | U-Signal zu HOP-IC |
| mP | Mikroprozessor |
| V-DEC | V-dec (Eingangssignal für PICNIC) |
| VD | Vertikaltreibersignal |
| VDEFL-2 | Vertikalablenkungsanschluß 2 |
| VDEFL-1 | Vertikalablenkungsanschluß 1 |
| VDNEG | Negatives Vertikaltreibersignal |
| VDPOS | Positives Vertikaltreibersignal |
| V-FEAT | V-Funktionsbox (Ausgangssignal vom PICNIC) |
| VFB | Vertikaler Rücklaufimpuls |
| V-OUT | V-Signal an HOP-IC |
| VA | Vertikalakquisition |
| VD | Vertikaltreiber, vom PICNIC kommend |
| VREG | Optokoppler-Rückkopplungssignal |
| X-tal | Quarz |
| Y_CVBS-SC2-IN | Luminanz bzw. CVBS Scartbuchse 2 In |
| Y-DEC | Luminanz-dec (Eingangssignal für PICNIC) |
| Y-FEAT | Luminanz-Funktionsbox (Ausgangssignal vom PICNIC) |
| Y-OUT | Luminanzsignal an HOP-IC |

# 12 Spare parts list

## Large Signal Panel [A1] [A2] [A3] [A4] [E]

### Various

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 4822 310 11234 | Supply repair kit |
| | 4822 310 11235 | Standby supply repair kit |
| | 4822 310 11236 | Line repair kit |
| 0125 | 4822 695 00005 | Insulating plate |
| 0050 | 4822 492 70789 | Spring fix transistor |
| 0057 | 4822 492 63524 | Spring fix transistor |
| 0059Δ | 4822 492 62076 | Spring fix transistor |
| 0060 | 4822 492 70871 | Spring fix transistor |
| 0149Δ | 4822 265 11253 | Holder for fuse |
| 0151Δ | 4822 256 91766 | Led holder |
| 0201 | 4822 265 11236 | 2P male |
| 0202Δ | 4822 267 10775 | 2P male black |
| 0241 | 4822 267 10962 | 11P male v |
| 0245 | 4822 267 10963 | 3P male v |
| 0303Δ | 4822 267 10774 | 2P male red |
| 0310 | 4822 267 10964 | 9P male v red |
| 0311 | 4822 265 41113 | 7P v dipmate |
| 0315 | 4822 267 10965 | 9P v dipmate |
| 0317 | 4822 267 10966 | 4P2 male v |
| 0324 | 4822 265 30735 | 5P v dipmate |
| 0325 | 4822 267 10967 | 3P male v |
| 0328 | 4822 267 10968 | 11P v dipmate |
| 0335 | 4822 267 10969 | 3P male v red |
| 0393 | 4822 267 10971 | 5P male v |
| 0411 | 4822 323 10451 | Wire 7P 340mm |
| 0415 | 4822 323 10452 | Wire 9P 280mm dip |
| 0424 | 4822 323 10453 | Wire 5P 400mm dip |
| 0428 | 4822 323 10454 | Wire 11P 340mm dip |
| 1002Δ | 4822 280 10375 | Relay 1P 5V 10A |
| 1010Δ | 4822 280 10375 | Relay 1P 5V 10A |
| 1050 | 4822 130 91478 | IR receiver TSOP1736KD1 |
| 1051Δ | 4822 276 14024 | Mains switch 2P 4/ 128A |
| 1052Δ | 4822 253 30467 | Fuse 6,3A |
| 1053Δ | 4822 070 33152 | Fuse 3.15A |
| 1201 | 4822 252 11169 | Fuse 4A |
| 1220Δ | 4822 071 55002 | Fuse 5A |
| 1221Δ | 4822 071 54002 | Fuse 4A |
| 1460Δ | 4822 252 51186 | Fuse 2A |
| 1501 | 4822 252 60151 | Surge protection |

⊣⊢

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2007Δ | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2009Δ | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2010Δ | 4822 124 40196 | 220µF 20% 16V |
| 2012 | 4822 124 81151 | 22µF 50V |
| 2013 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2051 | 4822 124 41584 | 100µF 20% 10V |
| 2053Δ | 4822 126 13589 | 470nF 275V |
| 2100 | 4822 124 12295 | 4,7µF 20% 450V |
| 2101 | 4822 122 33531 | 2,2nF 10% 50V |
| 2102 | 5322 121 42498 | 680nF 5% 63V |
| 2104 | 4822 123 14025 | 16V 2200µF 20% |
| 2105 | 4822 122 33175 | 2,2nF 20% 50V |
| 2201 | 4822 122 31177 | 470pF 10% 500V |
| 2202 | 4822 122 31177 | 470pF 10% 500V |
| 2203 | 4822 122 31177 | 470pF 10% 500V |
| 2220 | 4822 124 12296 | 2200µF 20% 25V |
| 2221 | 4822 124 12296 | 2200µF 20% 25V |
| 2222 | 4822 124 11908 | 2200µF 20% 25V |
| 2223 | 4822 123 14026 | 35V 470µF 20% |
| 2224 | 4822 124 40242 | 1µF 20% 63V |
| 2225 | 4822 121 41857 | 10nF 5% 250V |
| 2226 | 5322 121 42386 | 100nF 5% 63V |
| 2227 | 4822 122 31177 | 470pF 10% 500V |
| 2228 | 4822 124 81151 | 22µF 50V |
| 2229 | 5322 122 32331 | 1nF 10% 100V |
| 2232Δ | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2233Δ | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2234 | 4822 123 14026 | 35V 470µF 20% |
| 2400 | 4822 124 11575 | 47µF 20% 160V |
| 2410Δ | 5322 122 32261 | 4,7nF 10% 100V |
| 2411Δ | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2412 | 4822 126 12105 | 33nF 5% 63V |
| 2413 | 4822 124 80068 | 22µF 20% 100V |
| 2414 | 4822 126 12105 | 33nF 5% 63V |
| 2416 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2417 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2418Δ | 4822 126 14078 | 220pF 10% 2kV |
| 2419Δ | 5322 121 44151 | 33nF 10% 400V |
| 2420 | 4822 121 70594 | 1nF 5% 2kV |
| 2422 | 4822 121 10805 | 1,2µF 5% 250V |
| 2425 | 4822 121 70398 | 11nF 5% 2kV |
| 2426 | 4822 121 10551 | 27nF 5% 630V. |
| 2430 | 4822 122 31175 | 1nF 10% 500V |
| 2431 | 4822 122 31175 | 1nF 10% 500V |
| 2433Δ | 4822 121 40479 | 390nF 10% 250V |
| 2436 | 4822 124 81029 | 100µF 20% 25V |
| 2437 | 4822 124 81089 | 2,2µF 20% 160V |
| 2438 | 4822 126 12105 | 33nF 5% 63V |
| 2440 | 4822 126 11501 | 1,5nF 10% 500V |
| 2442 | 4822 124 12297 | 4,7µF 20% 350V |
| 2448Δ | 5322 122 32654 | 22nF 10% 63V |
| 2450Δ | 4822 121 40518 | 100nF 10% 250V |
| 2454 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2457 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2460 | 4822 126 11501 | 1,5nF 10% 500V |
| 2461 | 4822 124 11909 | 25V 470µF 20% |
| 2462 | 4822 123 14023 | 25V 3300µF 20% |
| 2463 | 4822 126 11501 | 1,5nF 10% 500V |
| 2465 | 4822 126 11501 | 1,5nF 10% 500V |
| 2466 | 4822 124 11909 | 25V 470µF 20% |
| 2480 | 4822 124 40763 | 2,2µF 100 V |
| 2481 | 5322 122 32311 | 470pF 10% 100V |
| 2482 | 4822 124 22466 | 1µF 20% 50V |
| 2484Δ | 4822 124 40246 | 4,7µF 20% 63V |
| 2487Δ | 4822 124 41579 | 10µF 20% 50V |
| 2504Δ | 4822 121 10711 | 100nF 20% 275V |
| 2505Δ | 4822 124 42029 | 150µF 20% 385V |
| 2506Δ | 4822 121 10711 | 100nF 20% 275V |
| 2508 | 4822 124 11913 | 22nF 20% 275V |
| 2511 | 4822 126 14153 | 2,2nF 10%B 1kV |
| 2512 | 4822 126 14153 | 2,2nF 10%B 1kV |
| 2521 | 5322 121 42386 | 100nF 5% 63V |
| 2522 | 5322 122 32331 | 1nF 10% 100V |
| 2524 | 5322 121 42386 | 100nF 5% 63V |
| 2525 | 4822 124 22263 | 220µF 20% 25V |
| 2526 | 5322 122 32311 | 470pF 10% 100V |
| 2527 | 4822 122 31175 | 1nF 10% 500V |
| 2531 | 4822 121 43066 | 1nF 1% 400V |
| 2532 | 4822 122 31237 | 82pF 2% 100V |
| 2533 | 4822 124 81151 | 22µF 50V |
| 2535 | 4822 126 12451 | 820pF 10% 50V |
| 2538 | 4822 122 33531 | 2,2nF 10% 50V |
| 2540Δ | 4822 126 14078 | 220pF 10% 2kV |
| 2541 | 4822 122 31177 | 470pF 10% 500V |
| 2542Δ | 4822 126 14078 | 220pF 10% 2kV |
| 2543Δ | 4822 126 13451 | 2,2nF 10% 2kV |
| 2544 | 4822 121 70584 | 1,8nF 5% 2kV |
| 2545 | 4822 126 11824 | 100pF 10% 1kV |
| 2550Δ | 4822 126 14504 | 3,3nF 20% 250V |
| 2557 | 4822 121 43145 | 33nF 10% 50V |
| 2568Δ | 4822 126 14237 | 470pF 10% 2kV |
| 2569 | 4822 124 81042 | 47µF 50-20% 200V |
| 2580 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2612 | 5322 122 34099 | 470pF 10% 63V |
| 2613 | 5322 122 34099 | 470pF 10% 63V |
| 2615 | 4822 124 40255 | 100µF 20% 63V |
| 2616Δ | 4822 126 10002 | 100nF 20% 25V |
| 2617 | 4822 121 42408 | 220nF 5% 63V |
| 2618Δ | 4822 126 13838 | 100nF 50V 20% |
| 2620 | 4822 124 81166 | 10µF 20% 100V |
| 2700Δ | 5322 126 10223 | 4,7nF 10% 63V |
| 2702Δ | 5322 126 10223 | 4,7nF 10% 63V |
| 2710 | 4822 126 12105 | 33nF 5% 63V |
| 2711 | 4822 121 42408 | 220nF 5% 63V |
| 2712Δ | 4822 126 10002 | 100nF 20% 25V |
| 2713Δ | 4822 126 10002 | 100nF 20% 25V |
| 2715 | 4822 121 42408 | 220nF 5% 63V |
| 2716 | 4822 126 13751 | 47nF 10% 63V |
| 2720 | 4822 126 12105 | 33nF 5% 63V |
| 2721 | 4822 121 42408 | 220nF 5% 63V |
| 2722 | 4822 121 42408 | 220nF 5% 63V |
| 2723 | 4822 126 13751 | 47nF 10% 63V |
| 2730 | 4822 121 51319 | 1µF 10% 63V |
| 2731 | 5322 122 31865 | 1,5nF 10% 63V |
| 2732 | 4822 121 51319 | 1µF 10% 63V |
| 2733 | 5322 122 31865 | 1,5nF 10% 63V |
| 2753 | 4822 126 13061 | 220nF 20% 25V |
| 2754 | 4822 126 13061 | 220nF 20% 25V |
| 2755 | 4822 126 13061 | 220nF 20% 25V |
| 2756 | 4822 126 13061 | 220nF 20% 25V |
| 2757 | 4822 126 13061 | 220nF 20% 25V |
| 2758 | 4822 124 40242 | 1µF 20% 63V |
| 2760 | 4822 124 80408 | 4,7µF 20% 50V |
| 2761Δ | 4822 124 41579 | 10µF 20% 50V |
| 2780Δ | 4822 126 10002 | 100nF 20% 25V |
| 2781Δ | 4822 126 10002 | 100nF 20% 25V |
| 2782 | 4822 126 13061 | 220nF 20% 25V |
| 2783Δ | 4822 124 41579 | 10µF 20% 50V |
| 2784Δ | 4822 124 41579 | 10µF 20% 50V |
| 2791 | 4822 124 22263 | 220µF 20% 25V |
| 2792 | 4822 124 22263 | 220µF 20% 25V |

⊣▭⊢

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3002 | 4822 117 12181 | 470Ω 20% 0,5W |
| 3003 | 4822 117 11449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3005 | 4822 117 12074 | 7W 1Ω5 10% |
| 3007Δ | 4822 051 20472 | 4k7 5% 0,1W |
| 3008 | 4822 116 52256 | 2k2 5% 0,5W |
| 3009 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3010 | 4822 051 20224 | 220k 5% 0,1W |
| 3011 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3012 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3013 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3014 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3015Δ | 4822 051 20101 | 100Ω 5% 0,1W |
| 3016Δ | 4822 051 20101 | 100Ω 5% 0,1W |
| 3017 | 4822 051 20479 | 47Ω 5% 0,1W |
| 3018 | 4822 117 11449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3050 | 4822 051 20331 | 330Ω 5% 0,1W |
| 3051Δ | 4822 051 20471 | 470Ω 5% 0,1W |
| 3054 | 4822 051 20561 | 560Ω 5% 0,1W |
| 3055Δ | 4822 051 20008 | 0Ω jumper (0805) |
| 3056Δ | 4822 116 10065 | 1M A/495V MAX 850V |
| 3057Δ | 4822 053 21335 | 3M3 5% 0,5W |
| 3058 | 4822 051 20474 | 470k 5% 0,1W |
| 3059 | 4822 117 11507 | 6k8 1% 0,1W |
| 3061Δ | 4822 051 20332 | 3k3 5% 0,1W |
| 3063Δ | 4822 052 10478 | 4Ω7 5% 0,33W |
| 3064Δ | 4822 052 10478 | 4Ω7 5% 0,33W |
| 3066Δ | 4822 053 21335 | 3M3 5% 0,5W |
| 3076 | 4822 117 11507 | 6k8 1% 0,1W |
| 3077 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3080 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3101 | 4822 053 20106 | 10M 5% 0,25W |
| 3102 | 4822 050 11002 | 1k 1% 0,4W |
| 3103 | 4822 116 83864 | 10k 5% 0,5W |
| 3104 | 4822 116 52234 | 100k 5% 0,5W |
| 3106 | 4822 116 52234 | 100k 5% 0,5W |
| 3107 | 4822 116 52234 | 100k 5% 0,5W |
| 3108 | 4822 116 52182 | 15Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3109 | 4822 116 83864 | 10k 5% 0,5W |
| 3110Δ | 4822 052 10109 | 10Ω 5% 0,33W |
| 3111 | 4822 116 52283 | 4k7 5% 0,5W |
| 3113Δ | 4822 051 20471 | 470Ω 5% 0,1W |
| 3115 | 4822 117 11139 | 1k5 1% 0,1W |
| 3117 | 4822 116 52175 | 100Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3118 | 4822 116 52182 | 15Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3222 | 4822 116 52249 | 1k8 5% 0,5W |
| 3223 | 4822 116 52249 | 1k8 5% 0,5W |
| 3224 | 4822 116 52249 | 1k8 5% 0,5W |
| 3225Δ | 4822 117 11744 | 0Ω22 5% 1W |
| 3226Δ | 4822 050 21002 | 1k 1% 0,6W |
| 3227Δ | 4822 050 23302 | 3k3 1% 0,6W |
| 3228 | 4822 116 52234 | 100k 5% 0,5W |
| 3231Δ | 4822 052 10109 | 10Ω 5% 0,33W |
| 3234 | 4822 116 52219 | 330Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3240 | 4822 116 52226 | 560Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3241 | 4822 116 52226 | 560Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3245 | 4822 116 83874 | 220k 5% 0,5W |
| 3404 | 4822 116 83883 | 470Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3406 | 4822 117 10834 | 47k 1% 0,1W |
| 3407 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3411 | 4822 116 52195 | 47Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3413 | 4822 116 83883 | 470Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3414Δ | 4822 051 20101 | 100Ω 5% 0,1W |
| 3415 | 4822 117 13518 | 18Ω 5% 2,5W |
| 3417 | 4822 116 52176 | 10Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3420Δ | 4822 052 11479 | 47Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3423 | 4822 053 10688 | 6Ω8 5% 1W |
| 3425 | 4822 116 52176 | 10Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3426 | 4822 116 52176 | 10Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3428 | 4822 116 52245 | 150k 5% 0,5W |
| 3429 | 4822 116 83884 | 47k 5% 0,5W |
| 3430 | 4822 050 11002 | 1k 1% 0,4W |
| 3431 | 4822 050 11002 | 1k 1% 0,4W |
| 3432 | 4822 116 83884 | 47k 5% 0,5W |
| 3436Δ | 4822 051 20332 | 3k3 5% 0,1W |
| 3437 | 4822 116 52245 | 150k 5% 0,5W |
| 3438 | 4822 051 20333 | 33k 5% 0,1W |
| 3443Δ | 4822 052 11688 | 6Ω8 5% 0,5W |
| 3448 | 4822 051 20104 | 100k 5% 0,1W |
| 3449 | 4822 117 10834 | 47k 1% 0,1W |
| 3450 | 4822 116 83884 | 47k 5% 0,5W |
| 3451 | 4822 116 52264 | 27k 5% 0,5W |
| 3452 | 4822 116 52257 | 22k 5% 0,5W |
| 3454 | 4822 117 10834 | 47k 1% 0,1W |
| 3455 | 4822 116 83874 | 220k 5% 0,5W |
| 3457 | 4822 051 20564 | 560k 5% 0,1W |
| 3458 | 4822 051 20104 | 100k 5% 0,1W |
| 3459Δ | 4822 051 20471 | 470Ω 5% 0,1W |
| 3462Δ | 4822 052 11108 | 1Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3463Δ | 4822 052 11108 | 1Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3464 | 4822 116 52283 | 4k7 5% 0,5W |
| 3466Δ | 4822 052 10108 | 1Ω 5% 0,33W |
| 3468Δ | 4822 052 10151 | 150Ω 5% 0,33W |
| 3478 | 4822 116 83872 | 220Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3480 | 4822 051 20104 | 100k 5% 0,1W |
| 3481Δ | 4822 052 10102 | 1k 5% 0,33W |
| 3482 | 4822 116 83884 | 47k 5% 0,5W |
| 3483Δ | 4822 052 10478 | 4Ω7 5% 0,33W |
| 3484Δ | 4822 052 10109 | 10Ω 5% 0,33W |
| 3485 | 4822 050 25605 | 5M6 1% 0,6W |
| 3486 | 4822 051 20104 | 100k 5% 0,1W |
| 3488 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3489 | 4822 116 52191 | 33Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3490 | 4822 051 20224 | 220k 5% 0,1W |
| 3491 | 4822 116 83874 | 220k 5% 0,5W |
| 3492 | 4822 051 20333 | 33k 5% 0,1W |
| 3493 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3498Δ | 4822 052 10221 | 220Ω 5% 0,33W |
| 3506Δ | 4822 117 12027 | 18Ω-3k 25% |
| 3507Δ | 4822 117 12027 | 18Ω-3k 25% |
| 3512 | 4822 050 11002 | 1k 1% 0,4W |
| 3517 | 4822 053 10104 | 100k 5% 1W |
| 3518 | 4822 116 52195 | 47Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3519 | 4822 116 52256 | 2k2 5% 0,5W |
| 3520 | 4822 117 11743 | 27k 5% 3W |
| 3521 | 4822 116 52304 | 82k 5% 0,5W |
| 3522 | 4822 116 52228 | 680Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3523 | 4822 116 52244 | 15k 5% 0,5W |
| 3524Δ | 4822 052 10109 | 10Ω 5% 0,33W |
| 3525 | 4822 116 83874 | 220k 5% 0,5W |
| 3526 | 4822 116 52175 | 100Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3527 | 4822 116 52191 | 33Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3529 | 4822 053 20105 | 1M 5% 0,25W |
| 3530Δ | 4822 052 10108 | 1Ω 5% 0,33W |
| 3531 | 4822 116 52207 | 1k2 5% 0,5W |
| 3532 | 4822 116 83868 | 150Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3533 | 4822 116 52238 | 12k 5% 0,5W |
| 3535 | 4822 116 52244 | 15k 5% 0,5W |
| 3536 | 4822 116 52257 | 22k 5% 0,5W |
| 3537 | 4822 116 83864 | 10k 5% 0,5W |
| 3538 | 4822 050 11002 | 1k 1% 0,4W |
| 3539 | 4822 116 83864 | 10k 5% 0,5W |
| 3540Δ | 4822 050 24708 | 4Ω7 1% 0,6W |
| 3541 | 4822 050 11002 | 1k 1% 0,4W |
| 3544 | 4822 117 11488 | 33k 5% 3W |
| 3545 | 4822 117 12235 | 680 Ω 5% 4,8W. |
| 3546 | 4822 117 11745 | 0Ω39 5% 1W |
| 3547 | 4822 117 11745 | 0Ω39 5% 1W |
| 3548 | 4822 116 52195 | 47Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3552 | 4822 116 52175 | 100Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3553 | 4822 116 52283 | 4k7 5% 0,5W |
| 3555 | 4822 050 21604 | 160k 1% 0,6W |
| 3556 | 4822 116 52175 | 100Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3557 | 4822 116 52271 | 33k 5% 0,5W |
| 3558Δ | 4822 050 22702 | 2k7 1% 0,6W |
| 3559 | 4822 101 11186 | 470Ω 30%LIN 0.1W |
| 3566 | 4822 053 10683 | 68k 5% 1W |
| 3567 | 4822 116 52257 | 22k 5% 0,5W |
| 3568Δ | 4822 053 12153 | 15k 5% 3W |
| 3569 | 4822 116 52257 | 22k 5% 0,5W |
| 3579 | 4822 116 80176 | 1Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3580 | 4822 116 52175 | 100Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3581Δ | 4822 051 20101 | 100Ω 5% 0,1W |
| 3582 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3601 | 4822 116 80676 | 1Ω5 5% 0,5W |
| 3602 | 4822 116 80676 | 1Ω5 5% 0,5W |
| 3603 | 4822 117 11777 | 1Ω8 5% |
| 3609 | 4822 052 10332 | 3k3 5% 0,33W |
| 3610 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3611 | 4822 050 28201 | 820Ω 1% 0,6W |
| 3612 | 4822 050 28201 | 820Ω 1% 0,6W |
| 3613 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3614 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3617Δ | 4822 052 10158 | 1Ω5 5% 0,33W |
| 3618 | 4822 116 83872 | 220Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3619 | 4822 116 83872 | 220Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3620 | 4822 116 83864 | 10k 5% 0,5W |
| 3700 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3701 | 4822 117 11448 | 180Ω 1% 0,1W |
| 3702 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3703 | 4822 117 11448 | 180Ω 1% 0,1W |
| 3710 | 4822 051 20104 | 100k 5% 0,1W |
| 3711 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3712 | 4822 051 20822 | 8k2 5% 0,1W |
| 3713 | 4822 117 11149 | 82k 1% 0,1W |
| 3714 | 4822 051 20562 | 5k6 5% 0,1W 0805 |
| 3720 | 4822 051 20104 | 100k 5% 0,1W |
| 3721 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3722 | 4822 051 20822 | 8k2 5% 0,1W |
| 3723 | 4822 117 11149 | 82k 1% 0,1W |
| 3724 | 4822 051 20562 | 5k6 5% 0,1W 0805 |
| 3730Δ | 4822 051 20471 | 470Ω 5% 0,1W |
| 3731 | 4822 117 11507 | 6k8 1% 0,1W |
| 3732Δ | 4822 051 20471 | 470Ω 5% 0,1W |
| 3733 | 4822 117 11507 | 6k8 1% 0,1W |
| 3749Δ | 4822 051 20332 | 3k3 5% 0,1W |
| 3750 | 4822 116 52263 | 2k7 5% 0,5W |
| 3751 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3752 | 4822 117 11449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3757 | 4822 117 11507 | 6k8 1% 0,1W |
| 3762 | 4822 051 20828 | 8Ω2 5% 0,1W |
| 3763 | 4822 051 20104 | 100k 5% 0,1W |
| 3764 | 4822 051 20104 | 100k 5% 0,1W |
| 3765 | 4822 051 20104 | 100k 5% 0,1W |
| 3766 | 4822 051 20104 | 100k 5% 0,1W |
| 3767 | 4822 117 10834 | 47k 1% 0,1W |
| 3768 | 4822 117 10834 | 47k 1% 0,1W |
| 3769 | 4822 116 83883 | 470Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3770 | 4822 116 52207 | 1k2 5% 0,5W |
| 3786 | 4822 051 20104 | 100k 5% 0,1W |
| 3788 | 4822 051 20104 | 100k 5% 0,1W |
| 3789 | 4822 051 20828 | 8Ω2 5% 0,1W |
| 4xxx | 4822 051 10008 | 0Ω jumper (1206) |
| 4xxx | 4822 051 20008 | 0Ω jumper (0805) |

⌒

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5003 | 4822 157 11769 | Mains filter DMF3530HB60 |
| 5101Δ | 4822 146 11065 | Stand-by transf. CE165T |
| 5102 | 4822 157 70436 | 8,2µH 10% |
| 5205 | 4822 152 20678 | 33µH 5% |
| 5220 | 4822 157 11771 | Bead 200MHz |
| 5221 | 4822 157 11771 | Bead 200MHz |
| 5222 | 4822 157 71453 | 27µH 10% |
| 5223 | 4822 157 71453 | 27µH 10% |
| 5224 | 4822 157 71453 | 27µH 10% |
| 5225 | 4822 157 11772 | Bridge coil |
| 5226 | 4822 157 11411 | Bead 100MHz |
| 5227 | 4822 157 11771 | Bead 200MHz |
| 5230 | 4822 157 11411 | Bead 100MHz |
| 5231 | 4822 157 11771 | Bead 200MHz |
| 5400 | 4822 157 71467 | 39µH 10% |
| 5410 | 4822 146 11066 | Line driver transf. |
| 5421 | 4822 157 11182 | Linearity corr. |

# 12 Spare parts list

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5422 | 4822 157 71829 | Bridge coil |
| 5423 | 4822 157 71097 | 0.56µH |
| 5425 | 4822 157 11411 | Bead 100MHz |
| 5430Δ | 4822 140 10559 | L.O.T. |
| 5460 | 4822 157 71466 | 2,2µH 20% |
| 5462 | 4822 157 71466 | 2,2µH 20% |
| 5466 | 4822 157 71452 | 18µH 10% |
| 5468 | 4822 157 71452 | 18µH 10% |
| 5480 | 4822 157 63253 | Choke |
| 5525Δ | 4822 157 50963 | 2,2µH |
| 5542 | 4822 157 11411 | Bead 100MHz |
| 5544 | 4822 157 11771 | Bead 200MHz |
| 5545 | 4822 157 11411 | Bead 100MHz |
| 5550Δ | 4822 146 11067 | FFS transformer |
| 5567 | 4822 157 11411 | Bead 100MHz |
| 5573 | 4822 157 71453 | 27µH 10% |
| 5617 | 4822 157 11771 | Bead 200MHz |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6006 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6008 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6010 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6011 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6012 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6014 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6015 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6051 | 4822 209 72895 | TLUV5320 |
| 6052 | 4822 130 11409 | TSIL6403 |
| 6053 | 4822 130 11411 | BZX284-C3V3 |
| 6101 | 4822 130 83147 | DF06M |
| 6103 | 4822 130 42488 | BYD33D |
| 6104Δ | 4822 130 34499 | BZX79-B20 |
| 6105 | 4822 130 34281 | BZX79-B15 |
| 6107 | 5322 130 31938 | BYV27-200 |
| 6108Δ | 4822 130 30621 | 1N4148 |
| 6213Δ | 4822 130 30621 | 1N4148 |
| 6218Δ | 4822 130 80791 | BYV28-200/20 |
| 6219Δ | 4822 130 80791 | BYV28-200/20 |
| 6222 | 5322 130 32677 | 1N5822 |
| 6223 | 4822 130 11045 | PBYR10100 |
| 6407 | 4822 130 42488 | BYD33D |
| 6408 | 4822 130 42488 | BYD33D |
| 6409 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6420 | 4822 130 83801 | PBYR745F |
| 6421 | 4822 130 10753 | BY359X-1500 |
| 6422 | 4822 130 10754 | BY229X-600 |
| 6437 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6441 | 4822 130 42488 | BYD33D |
| 6451 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6452 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6453 | 4822 130 11414 | BZX284-C27 |
| 6454 | 4822 130 30842 | BAV21 |
| 6460 | 5322 130 31938 | BYV27-200 |
| 6462 | 5322 130 31938 | BYV27-200 |
| 6463 | 5322 130 31938 | BYV27-200 |
| 6464 | 4822 130 34174 | BZX79-B4V7 |
| 6465Δ | 4822 130 34173 | BZX79-B5V6 |
| 6480Δ | 4822 130 61219 | BZX79-B10 |
| 6483 | 4822 130 30842 | BAV21 |
| 6484 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6485 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6486 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6514 | 4822 130 11185 | GBU4J |
| 6521 | 4822 130 42488 | BYD33D |
| 6524 | 4822 130 32245 | BYV10-40 |
| 6525 | 4822 130 42488 | BYD33D |
| 6542 | 4822 130 42606 | BYD33J |
| 6545 | 4822 130 11415 | BYV28-400/20 |
| 6567 | 4822 130 10218 | BY229X-800 |
| 6570Δ | 4822 130 30621 | 1N4148 |
| 6571Δ | 4822 130 30621 | 1N4148 |
| 6572 | 4822 130 32904 | BZV85-C5V6 |
| 6580 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6581 | 4822 130 11031 | BZX284-C12 |
| 6608 | 4822 130 10648 | BZX284-C5V6 |
| 6609 | 4822 130 10654 | BAT254 |
| 6614 | 5322 130 31938 | BYV27-200 |
| 6617 | 4822 130 42488 | BYD33D |
| 6618 | 5322 130 33635 | BZV85-C8V2 |
| 6620 | 4822 130 42488 | BYD33D |
| 6700 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6701 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6710 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6711 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6767Δ | 4822 209 80817 | L7805CV |
| 6768 | 4822 130 82714 | BZX79-B2V7 |
| 6769 | 4822 130 82714 | BZX79-B2V7 |
| 6770 | 4822 209 11079 | MC79M05CT |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7000Δ | 4822 130 40981 | BC337-25 |
| 7001 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7011 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7012 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7013 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7014 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7020Δ | 4822 130 40981 | BC337-25 |
| 7050 | 4822 130 41246 | BC327-25 |
| 7100 | 4822 130 44568 | BC557B |
| 7101 | 4822 130 40959 | BC547B |
| 7102 | 4822 130 11417 | STP3NB60FP |
| 7103 | 4822 130 40959 | BC547B |
| 7104Δ | 4822 130 11418 | TCDT1102G |
| 7212 | 4822 209 60059 | NJM2360D |
| 7213 | 4822 209 90281 | L78M08CP |
| 7409 | 4822 130 40959 | BC547B |
| 7411 | 5322 130 44349 | BC635 |
| 7421Δ | 4822 130 63666 | BU2520DF |
| 7437 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7480 | 4822 130 63726 | MTP3055EFI |
| 7484 | 4822 209 70672 | LM358N SEL. |
| 7520Δ | 4822 209 90025 | MC44603P |
| 7540 | 4822 130 11419 | STW8NA60 |
| 7555 | 4822 209 81397 | TL431CLPST |
| 7556Δ | 4822 130 11418 | TCDT1102G |
| 7580 | 4822 130 11421 | BT151X-500R |
| 7600 | 4822 209 90009 | TDA8177 |
| 7710Δ | 4822 209 83163 | LM833N |
| 7740 | 4822 209 32641 | TDA2616Q |
| 7761 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7762 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7790 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7796 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |

## Picture tube + SCAVEM panel [F]

### Various

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0041 | 4822 492 70788 | Spring fix IC |
| 0224 | 4822 267 10972 | 5P male v |
| 0298 | 4822 255 10415 | CRT socket DAF 32" |
| 0299Δ | 4822 267 10922 | CRT socket 24"/25"/ 28"/29" |
| 0334 | 4822 267 10973 | 1P male v |
| 0340 | 4822 267 10974 | 9P male v |
| 0383 | 4822 267 10967 | 3P male v |
| 1030 | 3104 328 00320 | PTP 6101, polyg |
| 1030 | 3104 328 00340 | PTP+SVM 6101, polyg |
| 1030 | 3104 328 00360 | PTP+SVM 6101, DAF |
| 1030 | 3104 328 00380 | PTP+SVM 6111, polyg |
| 1030 | 3104 328 00400 | PTP+SVM 6111, DAF |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2325Δ | 4822 124 41579 | 10µF 20% 50V |
| 2330 | 4822 126 13486 | 15pF 2% 63V |
| 2331 | 5322 126 10343 | 1,8pF 5% 63V |
| 2332Δ | 5322 126 10223 | 4,7nF 10% 63V |
| 2333 | 4822 122 32535 | 680pF 10% 63V |
| 2336 | 4822 126 12105 | 33nF 5% 63V |
| 2337 | 4822 121 40411 | 33nF 10% 400V |
| 2338 | 5322 126 10184 | 680P 5% 50V. |
| 2340 | 4822 126 13486 | 15pF 2% 63V |
| 2341 | 5322 126 10343 | 1,8pF 5% 63V |
| 2342Δ | 5322 126 10223 | 4,7nF 10% 63V |
| 2343 | 4822 122 32535 | 680pF 10% 63V |
| 2346 | 4822 126 12105 | 33nF 5% 63V |
| 2347 | 4822 121 40411 | 33nF 10% 400V |
| 2348 | 4822 126 13461 | 680pF 10% 50V |
| 2350 | 4822 126 13486 | 15pF 2% 63V |
| 2351 | 5322 122 31873 | 2,7pF +-0,5 100V |
| 2352Δ | 5322 126 10223 | 4,7nF 10% 63V |
| 2353 | 4822 122 32535 | 680pF 10% 63V |
| 2356 | 4822 126 12105 | 33nF 5% 63V |
| 2357 | 4822 121 40411 | 33nF 10% 400V |
| 2358 | 4822 126 13461 | 680pF 10% 50V |
| 2370 | 4822 124 11565 | 10µF 20% 250V |
| 2371Δ | 5322 122 32654 | 22nF 10% 63V |
| 2372 | 4822 124 81029 | 100µF 20% 25V |
| 2374Δ | 5322 122 32654 | 22nF 10% 63V |
| 2376Δ | 4822 124 41579 | 10µF 20% 50V |
| 2381 | 4822 122 31175 | 1nF 10% 500V |
| 2393Δ | 5322 122 34123 | 1nF 10% 50V |
| 2397Δ | 4822 126 13862 | 1,5nF 10% 2kV |
| 2398 | 4822 126 14505 | 4,7nF 10% 2kV |
| 2400 | 4822 124 81029 | 100µF 20% 25V |
| 2401 | 4822 126 13486 | 15pF 2% 63V |
| 2402 | 4822 126 13689 | 18pF 1% 63V |
| 2403 | 5322 122 32658 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 2404Δ | 4822 124 40433 | 47µF 20% 25V |
| 2405 | 5322 122 32286 | 3,3pF 5% 50V |
| 2406 | 5322 121 42386 | 100nF 5% 63V |
| 2407 | 5322 122 31863 | 330pF 5% 50V |
| 2409 | 4822 121 70619 | 22nF 10% 50V |
| 2410Δ | 5322 122 32654 | 22nF 10% 63V |
| 2411 | 4822 124 40764 | 22µF 100V |
| 2420 | 4822 121 41856 | 22nF 5% 250V |
| 2422 | 4822 126 13693 | 56pF 1% 63V |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3324 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3325 | 4822 051 20182 | 1k8 5% 0,1W |
| 3327 | 4822 051 20104 | 100k 5% 0,1W |
| 3329 | 4822 116 83864 | 10k 5% 0,5W |
| 3330 | 4822 117 11449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3331 | 4822 050 21204 | 120k 1% 0,6W |
| 3332 | 4822 117 12955 | 2k7 1% 0,1W 0805 |
| 3333 | 4822 117 11448 | 180Ω 1% 0,1W |
| 3334 | 4822 116 52175 | 100Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3335 | 4822 117 12516 | 680Ω 2%0,5W |
| 3336 | 4822 051 20391 | 390Ω 5% 0,1W |
| 3338 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3339 | 4822 050 11002 | 1k 1% 0,4W |
| 3340 | 4822 117 11449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3341 | 4822 050 21204 | 120k 1% 0,6W |
| 3342 | 4822 117 12955 | 2k7 1% 0,1W 0805 |
| 3343 | 4822 117 11448 | 180Ω 1% 0,1W |
| 3344 | 4822 116 52175 | 100Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3345 | 4822 117 12516 | 680Ω 2%0,5W |
| 3346 | 4822 051 20391 | 390Ω 5% 0,1W |
| 3348 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3349 | 4822 050 11002 | 1k 1% 0,4W |
| 3350 | 4822 117 11449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3351 | 4822 050 21204 | 120k 1% 0,6W |
| 3352 | 4822 117 12955 | 2k7 1% 0,1W 0805 |
| 3353 | 4822 117 11448 | 180Ω 1% 0,1W |
| 3354 | 4822 116 52175 | 100Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3355 | 4822 117 12516 | 680Ω 2%0,5W |
| 3356 | 4822 116 83881 | 390Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3358 | 4822 050 11002 | 1k 1% 0,4W |
| 3359 | 4822 050 11002 | 1k 1% 0,4W |
| 3360 | 4822 116 52195 | 47Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3363Δ | 4822 051 20008 | 0Ω jumper . (0805) |
| 3364Δ | 4822 051 20008 | 0Ω jumper . (0805) |
| 3369 | 4822 051 20184 | 180k 5% 0,1W |
| 3370 | 4822 051 20154 | 150k 5% 0,1W |
| 3371 | 4822 050 11002 | 1k 1% 0,4W |
| 3372Δ | 4822 052 10688 | 6Ω8 5% 0,33W |
| 3373Δ | 4822 052 10331 | 330Ω 5% 0,33W |
| 3374 | 4822 051 20224 | 220k 5% 0,1W |
| 3375 | 4822 051 20104 | 100k 5% 0,1W |
| 3376 | 4822 051 20104 | 100k 5% 0,1W |
| 3377 | 4822 051 20104 | 100k 5% 0,1W |
| 3378 | 4822 117 11719 | 180k |
| 3379 | 4822 051 20562 | 5k6 5% 0,1W 0805 |
| 3382 | 4822 116 52191 | 33Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3383 | 4822 117 13016 | 1M A/50V MAX 115V |
| 3385 | 4822 117 13016 | 1M A/50V MAX 115V |
| 3386 | 4822 116 52191 | 33Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3396Δ | 4822 051 20101 | 100Ω 5% 0,1W |
| 3397 | 4822 117 11896 | 1k5 20% 0,5W |
| 3400Δ | 4822 052 10109 | 10Ω 5% 0,33W |
| 3401Δ | 4822 051 20332 | 3k3 5% 0,1W |
| 3402 | 4822 117 12955 | 2k7 1% 0,1W 0805 |
| 3403 | 4822 117 11449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3404 | 4822 117 11448 | 180Ω 1% 0,1W |
| 3405 | 4822 117 10965 | 18k 1% 0,1W |
| 3406 | 4822 117 11449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3407 | 4822 116 52219 | 330Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3408 | 4822 051 20479 | 47Ω 5% 0,1W |
| 3409 | 4822 051 20478 | 4Ω7 5% 0,1W |
| 3410 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3411 | 4822 117 11148 | 56k 1% 0,1W |
| 3412 | 4822 117 11148 | 56k 1% 0,1W |
| 3413 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3414 | 4822 053 12472 | 4k7 5% 3W |
| 3415Δ | 4822 051 20109 | 10Ω 5% 0,1W |
| 3416 | 4822 051 20182 | 1k8 5% 0,1W |
| 3417Δ | 4822 051 20109 | 10Ω 5% 0,1W |
| 3418 | 4822 051 20331 | 330Ω 5% 0,1W |
| 3419 | 4822 116 52219 | 330Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3421 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0,25W |
| 3999 | 4822 051 20331 | 330Ω 5% 0,1W |
| 3999 | 4822 117 10353 | 150Ω 1% 0,1W |
| 3999 | 4822 117 11448 | 180Ω 1% 0,1W |
| 3999 | 4822 117 11503 | 220Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3999 | 4822 117 11504 | 270Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 4xxx | 4822 051 10008 | 0Ω jumper (1206) |
| 4xxx | 4822 051 20008 | 0Ω jumper (0805) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5372 | 4822 157 51216 | 5,6µH 10% |
| 5373 | 4822 157 51216 | 5,6µH 10% |
| 5400 | 4822 157 51216 | 5,6µH 10% |
| 5404 | 4822 157 71304 | 1µH 10% |
| 5414Δ | 4822 050 24701 | 470Ω 1% 0,6W |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6324Δ | 4822 130 30621 | 1N4148 |
| 6325 | 5322 130 31504 | BZX79-B3V3 |
| 6335 | 4822 130 30842 | BAV21 |
| 6345 | 4822 130 30842 | BAV21 |
| 6355 | 4822 130 30842 | BAV21 |
| 6370 | 4822 130 34281 | BZX79-B15 |
| 6371Δ | 4822 130 30621 | 1N4148 |
| 6409Δ | 4822 130 30621 | 1N4148 |
| 6410Δ | 4822 130 30621 | 1N4148 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7324 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7330 | 4822 209 91143 | TDA6101Q/N3 |
| 7338 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7340 | 4822 209 91143 | TDA6101Q/N3 |
| 7348 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7350 | 4822 209 91143 | TDA6101Q/N3 |
| 7358 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7374 | 4822 130 41646 | BF423 |
| 7377 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7400 | 4822 130 44154 | BF199 |
| 7405 | 4822 130 42589 | BF370 |
| 7414 | 5322 130 41888 | BD140-16 |
| 7415 | 5322 130 41886 | BD139-16 |
| 8383 | 4822 320 12525 | Cable 3P 340mm |

## DC-shift panel [G]

### Various

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0393 | 4822 267 10976 | 5P female h |
| 1500 | 3104 328 00750 | DC-shift panel |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2030 | 4822 122 31177 | 470pF 10% 500V |
| 2031 | 4822 124 81029 | 100µF 20% 25V |
| 2032 | 4822 124 81029 | 100µF 20% 25V |
| 2033 | 4822 122 31177 | 470pF 10% 500V |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3030Δ | 4822 053 11689 | 68Ω 5% 2W |
| 3031Δ | 4822 052 10108 | 1Ω 5% 0,33W |
| 3032Δ | 4822 052 10108 | 1Ω 5% 0,33W |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5030Δ | 4822 157 70006 | DC-shift coil |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6030 | 4822 130 42488 | BYD33D |
| 6033 | 4822 130 42488 | BYD33D |

## Small Signal Panel K[1 7]

### Various

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0002 | 4822 267 10977 | IC socket 42P |
| 0008Δ | 5322 255 40958 | IC socket 8P |
| 0310 | 4822 267 10964 | 9p male v red |
| 0311 | 4822 267 10978 | 7P male v black |
| 0315 | 4822 267 10979 | 9P male v black |
| 0328 | 4822 267 10981 | 11P male v black |
| 0333 | 4822 267 10962 | 11P male v |
| 0340 | 4822 267 10974 | 9P male v |
| 0341 | 4822 267 10962 | 11P male v |
| 0344 | 4822 267 10963 | 3P male v |
| 0356 | 4822 267 10963 | 3P male v |
| 1001 | 4822 242 10972 | Crystal 6MHz |
| 1020 | 3104 328 00510 | SSP EU dig.sc. 2 scarts |
| 1020 | 3104 328 00650 | SSP EU 2fh 100Hz eco |
| 1020 | 3104 328 03270 | SSP FR dig.sc. 2 scarts |
| 1020 | 3104 328 03280 | SSP FR 2fh 100Hz eco |
| 1102 | 4822 210 10841 | UV1316/A I-2 |
| 1105 | 4822 242 10688 | Filter OFWK9456M |
| 1107 | 4822 242 72211 | Filter 5,5MHz |
| 1109 | 4822 242 81436 | Filter OFWK3953M |
| 1200 | 4822 267 10982 | Socket 2xcinch |
| 1201 | 4822 267 60385 | Socket SCART black |
| 1202 | 4822 267 60385 | Socket SCART black |
| 1305 | 5322 242 73686 | Filter 12,00MHz |
| 1525 | 4822 242 10692 | Crystal 4,433 619MHz |
| 1528 | 4822 242 10697 | Crystal 3,579 545 MHz |
| 1601 | 4822 242 10685 | Crystal 12MHz |
| 1751 | 4822 242 10434 | Crystal 18,432MHz |
| 1850 | 4822 212 11931 | SECAM correction panel |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2001 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2002 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2003 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2005 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2006 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2007 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |

# 12 Spare parts list

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2008 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2009 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2010 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2011 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2012 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2013 | 4822 126 13061 | 220nF 20% 25V |
| 2014 | 4822 126 11669 | 27pF |
| 2015 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2016 | 5322 122 32659 | 33pF 5% 50V |
| 2017 | 4822 126 14506 | 270pF 5% 50V |
| 2018Δ | 4822 124 41579 | 10µF 20% 50V |
| 2019 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2020 | 5322 122 32658 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 2021 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2022 | 4822 126 13061 | 220nF 20% 25V |
| 2023 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2024 | 5322 126 11578 | 1nF 10% 50V |
| 2025 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2026 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2027 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2028 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2029Δ | 4822 124 40433 | 47µF 20% 25V |
| 2030Δ | 4822 124 40433 | 47µF 20% 25V |
| 2031 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2032 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2037 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2038 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2039 | 4822 126 13883 | 220pF 5% 50V |
| 2040Δ | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2042 | 4822 122 33777 | 47pF 5% 63V |
| 2043 | 4822 122 33777 | 47pF 5% 63V |
| 2044 | 4822 122 33777 | 47pF 5% 63V |
| 2045 | 4822 124 41584 | 100µF 20% 10V |
| 2046 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2047 | 4822 122 33761 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 2101Δ | 4822 124 40196 | 220µF 20% 16V |
| 2102 | 4822 126 13473 | 220nF 80-20% 50V |
| 2103Δ | 4822 124 41579 | 10µF 20% 50V |
| 2104Δ | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2105Δ | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2106 | 4822 122 33575 | 220pF 5% 50V |
| 2107 | 4822 126 13694 | 68pF 1% 63V |
| 2108 | 5322 122 31873 | 2.7pF +-0.5 100V |
| 2109 | 4822 124 41576 | 2.2µF 20% 50V |
| 2110 | 4822 124 40242 | 1µF 20% 63V |
| 2111 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2112 | 4822 122 33891 | 3.3nF 10% 63V |
| 2116 | 4822 124 41584 | 100µF 20% 10V |
| 2117 | 4822 126 13482 | 470nF 80/20% 16V |
| 2118 | 5322 122 33244 | 8.2pF 5% 50V |
| 2119 | 5322 122 31863 | 330pF 5% 50V |
| 2120 | 4822 126 13061 | 220nF 20% 25V |
| 2121 | 4822 124 41584 | 100µF 20% 10V |
| 2125Δ | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2202 | 5322 122 31863 | 330pF 5% 50V |
| 2203 | 5322 122 31863 | 330pF 5% 50V |
| 2204 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2205Δ | 4822 124 41579 | 10µF 20% 50V |
| 2206 | 5322 122 32531 | 100pF 5% 50V |
| 2209 | 5322 122 31863 | 330pF 5% 50V |
| 2210 | 5322 122 32531 | 100pF 5% 50V |
| 2212Δ | 4822 124 41579 | 10µF 20% 50V |
| 2213 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2215 | 5322 122 31863 | 330pF 5% 50V |
| 2216 | 5322 122 31863 | 330pF 5% 50V |
| 2217 | 5322 122 32531 | 100pF 5% 50V |
| 2219 | 5322 122 31863 | 330pF 5% 50V |
| 2220 | 5322 122 32531 | 100pF 5% 50V |
| 2221 | 4822 126 13061 | 220nF 20% 25V |
| 2222 | 4822 124 81286 | 47µF 20% 16V |
| 2228 | 5322 122 31863 | 330pF 5% 50V |
| 2229 | 5322 122 31863 | 330pF 5% 50V |
| 2300Δ | 4822 124 40196 | 220µF 20% 16V |
| 2301Δ | 4822 126 10002 | 100nF 20% 25V |
| 2302Δ | 4822 126 10002 | 100nF 20% 25V |
| 2303 | 4822 124 41576 | 2.2µF 20% 50V |
| 2304 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2307 | 4822 122 33741 | 10pF 10% 50V |
| 2308 | 4822 122 33741 | 10pF 10% 50V |
| 2311Δ | 4822 124 40196 | 220µF 20% 16V |
| 2312 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2313 | 4822 126 13694 | 68pF 1% 63V |
| 2315 | 4822 122 33808 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2321 | 4822 126 14509 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2322 | 4822 126 14509 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2323 | 5322 121 42386 | 100nF 5% 63V |
| 2331 | 5322 126 11583 | 10nF 10% 50V |
| 2340 | 4822 126 14509 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2343 | 5322 122 32448 | 10pF 5% 50V |
| 2344 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2351 | 4822 126 13849 | 220nF 10% 16V |
| 2403 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2404 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2405 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2406 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2407 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2408 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2422 | 4822 124 41576 | 2.2µF 20% 50V |
| 2423 | 4822 124 41631 | 1.5µF 50V |
| 2425 | 4822 122 33761 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 2428 | 4822 126 13956 | 68pF 5% 63V CASE |
| 2429 | 4822 126 13956 | 68pF 5% 63V CASE |
| 2430 | 5322 122 32269 | 6.8pF 5% 50V |
| 2501 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2502 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2503 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2504 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2505 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2506 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2507 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2508 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2509 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2510 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2511 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2512 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2520 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2521 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2522 | 5322 126 11579 | 3.3nF 10% 63V |
| 2525 | 4822 126 14507 | 18pF 5% 50V |
| 2528 | 4822 122 33752 | 15pF 5% 50V |
| 2532 | 4822 126 13836 | 1µF 16V |
| 2534Δ | 5322 126 10223 | 4.7nF 10% 63V |
| 2536 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2537 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2538Δ | 4822 124 40433 | 47µF 20% 25V |
| 2539 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2540Δ | 4822 124 40433 | 47µF 20% 25V |
| 2541Δ | 5322 122 32654 | 22nF 10% 63V |
| 2545 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2565 | 4822 122 33753 | 150pF 5% 50V |
| 2566 | 4822 122 33785 | 68pF 5% 50V |
| 2568 | 4822 126 11759 | 100pF 50V |
| 2601 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2602 | 4822 124 81151 | 22µF 50V |
| 2603 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2604 | 4822 124 41584 | 100µF 20% 10V |
| 2605 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2606 | 4822 124 22263 | 220µF 20% 25V |
| 2607 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2608 | 4822 124 81151 | 22µF 50V |
| 2609 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2610 | 4822 124 81151 | 22µF 50V |
| 2611 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2612Δ | 4822 124 41579 | 10µF 20% 50V |
| 2613 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2615 | 4822 126 13692 | 47pF 1% 63V |
| 2616 | 4822 126 13692 | 47pF 1% 63V |
| 2617 | 4822 126 14218 | 3.9pF 50V |
| 2618 | 4822 126 11669 | 27pF |
| 2619 | 4822 126 13882 | 12pF 5% 50V |
| 2620 | 4822 126 14218 | 3.9pF 50V |
| 2621 | 4822 126 11669 | 27pF |
| 2623 | 4822 126 13882 | 12pF 5% 50V |
| 2624 | 4822 126 14218 | 3.9pF 50V |
| 2625 | 4822 126 11669 | 27pF |
| 2626 | 4822 126 13882 | 12pF 5% 50V |
| 2627 | 4822 126 11759 | 100pF 50V |
| 2628 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2629 | 4822 126 14225 | 56pF 5% 50V |
| 2630 | 4822 126 14494 | 22nF 10% 25V |
| 2631 | 4822 126 11759 | 100pF 50V |
| 2632 | 4822 126 14507 | 18pF 5% 50V |
| 2633 | 4822 126 14494 | 22nF 10% 25V |
| 2634 | 4822 122 33752 | 15pF 5% 50V |
| 2635 | 4822 122 33777 | 47pF 5% 63V |
| 2636 | 4822 126 14508 | 180pF 5% 50V |
| 2637 | 4822 126 14507 | 18pF 5% 50V |
| 2638 | 4822 126 14494 | 22nF 10% 25V |
| 2639 | 4822 122 33752 | 15pF 5% 50V |
| 2640 | 4822 122 33777 | 47pF 5% 63V |
| 2641 | 4822 126 14508 | 180pF 5% 50V |
| 2642 | 4822 126 14507 | 18pF 5% 50V |
| 2643 | 4822 126 14494 | 22nF 10% 25V |
| 2644 | 4822 122 33752 | 15pF 5% 50V |
| 2645 | 4822 122 33777 | 47pF 5% 63V |
| 2646 | 4822 126 14508 | 180pF 5% 50V |
| 2647 | 4822 126 14507 | 18pF 5% 50V |
| 2648 | 4822 126 14507 | 18pF 5% 50V |
| 2649 | 5322 122 32531 | 100pF 5% 50V |
| 2650 | 5322 122 32531 | 100pF 5% 50V |
| 2651 | 4822 124 12095 | 100µF 20% 16V |
| 2652 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2655 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2656 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2657Δ | 4822 124 41579 | 10µF 20% 50V |
| 2658 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2659 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2660 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2661 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2662 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2663 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2664 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2665 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2666 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2667 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2670 | 4822 126 13296 | 100nF 10% 16V |
| 2751 | 4822 122 33761 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 2752 | 4822 126 13692 | 47pF 1% 63V |
| 2753 | 4822 122 32927 | 220nF 20% 50V |
| 2754 | 5322 122 32268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2755 | 5322 122 32268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2756 | 5322 122 32268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2757 | 5322 122 32268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2758 | 5322 122 32268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2759 | 5322 122 32268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2760 | 5322 122 32268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2761 | 4822 122 32927 | 220nF 20% 50V |
| 2762 | 4822 122 32927 | 220nF 20% 50V |
| 2763 | 5322 122 32268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2764 | 5322 122 32268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2765 | 4822 124 12095 | 100µF 20% 16V |
| 2766 | 4822 124 12095 | 100µF 20% 16V |
| 2767 | 5322 122 32286 | 3.3pF 5% 50V |
| 2768 | 5322 122 32286 | 3.3pF 5% 50V |
| 2769 | 4822 126 13482 | 470nF 80/20% 16V |
| 2770 | 5322 126 11583 | 10nF 10% 50V |
| 2771Δ | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2772 | 4822 122 33761 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 2773Δ | 5322 122 34123 | 1nF 10% 50V |
| 2774Δ | 5322 122 34123 | 1nF 10% 50V |
| 2775 | 4822 126 13482 | 470nF 80/20% 16V |
| 2776 | 4822 122 33761 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 2777 | 5322 124 41979 | 10µF 10% 16V |
| 2778 | 5322 124 41979 | 10µF 10% 16V |
| 2779Δ | 4822 126 10002 | 100nF 20% 25V |
| 2780 | 5322 124 41979 | 10µF 10% 16V |
| 2781Δ | 4822 126 10002 | 100nF 20% 25V |
| 2782 | 5322 124 41979 | 10µF 10% 16V |
| 2783 | 4822 126 13482 | 470nF 80/20% 16V |
| 2784 | 4822 126 13482 | 470nF 80/20% 16V |
| 2785Δ | 5322 122 34123 | 1nF 10% 50V |
| 2786Δ | 5322 122 34123 | 1nF 10% 50V |
| 2790 | 5322 122 32658 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 2791 | 5322 122 32658 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 2792Δ | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2793Δ | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2797Δ | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2798Δ | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2799 | 5322 122 32658 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 2800 | 5322 122 32658 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 2801 | 4822 122 33761 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 2802 | 4822 122 32927 | 220nF 20% 50V |
| 2803 | 4822 122 32927 | 220nF 20% 50V |
| 2804 | 4822 122 32927 | 220nF 20% 50V |
| 2805 | 4822 122 32927 | 220nF 20% 50V |
| 2808 | 5322 124 41979 | 10µF 10% 16V |
| 2809 | 5322 126 10511 | 1nF 5% 50V |
| 2810 | 4822 122 33175 | 2.2nF 20% 50V |
| 2811 | 5322 126 10511 | 1nF 5% 50V |
| 2846 | 5322 124 41979 | 10µF 10% 16V |
| 2847 | 5322 124 41979 | 10µF 10% 16V |
| 2848 | 5322 124 41979 | 10µF 10% 16V |
| 2849 | 5322 124 41979 | 10µF 10% 16V |
| 2890 | 4822 126 13061 | 220nF 20% 25V |
| 2891Δ | 4822 126 10002 | 100nF 20% 25V |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3003 | 4822 117 13521 | 470Ω 5% 0.63W |
| 3004 | 4822 117 13521 | 470Ω 5% 0.63W |
| 3005 | 4822 117 13521 | 470Ω 5% 0.63W |
| 3006 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3007 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3009 | 4822 117 13521 | 470Ω 5% 0.63W |
| 3010 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3011 | 4822 051 30472 | 4k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3013 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3014 | 4822 051 30473 | 47k 5% 0.062W |
| 3015 | 4822 051 30473 | 47k 5% 0.062W |
| 3016 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3017 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3018 | 4822 051 30221 | 220Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3019 | 4822 051 30681 | 680Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3020 | 4822 051 30221 | 220Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3021 | 4822 051 30221 | 220Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3022 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3023 | 4822 117 13521 | 470Ω 5% 0.63W |
| 3024 | 4822 051 30471 | 470Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3027 | 4822 117 13521 | 470Ω 5% 0.63W |
| 3028 | 4822 117 13521 | 470Ω 5% 0.63W |
| 3029 | 4822 051 30471 | 470Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3030 | 4822 117 13522 | 100Ω 5% 0.63W |
| 3031 | 4822 051 20331 | 330Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3032 | 4822 051 30471 | 470Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3033 | 4822 117 13523 | 220Ω 5% 0.63W |
| 3034 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3035 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3036 | 4822 117 13524 | 2.2k 5% 0.63W |
| 3039 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3041 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0.1W |
| 3042 | 4822 051 20474 | 470k 5% 0.1W |
| 3043 | 4822 051 30472 | 4k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3047 | 4822 117 13525 | 24k 1% 0.62W |
| 3048 | 4822 117 13526 | 150Ω 5% 0.63W |
| 3059 | 4822 051 30681 | 680Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3066 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0.1W |
| 3067 | 4822 051 30472 | 4k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3068 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3069 | 4822 051 30689 | 68Ω 5% 0.063W |
| 3070 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3073Δ | 4822 051 20472 | 4k7 5% 0.1W |
| 3075 | 4822 051 30472 | 4k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3076 | 4822 051 30472 | 4k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3077 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3078 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3102 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0.1W |
| 3103Δ | 4822 051 20101 | 100Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3104Δ | 4822 051 20101 | 100Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3106 | 4822 051 20479 | 47Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3110 | 4822 117 11449 | 2k2 1% 0.1W |
| 3111 | 4822 117 11449 | 2k2 1% 0.1W |
| 3112Δ | 4822 051 20472 | 4k7 5% 0.1W |
| 3114Δ | 4822 051 20472 | 4k7 5% 0.1W |
| 3118 | 4822 051 20391 | 390Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3119 | 4822 051 20479 | 47Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3124 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3133 | 4822 117 12955 | 2k7 1% 0.1W |
| 3135Δ | 4822 051 20472 | 4k7 5% 0.1W |
| 3136 | 4822 117 11503 | 220Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3137 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3138 | 4822 117 11504 | 270Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3139 | 4822 117 11139 | 1k5 1% 0.1W |
| 3140Δ | 4822 051 20153 | 15k 5% 0.1W |
| 3141 | 4822 051 30333 | 33k 5% 0.062W |
| 3142 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3143 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3145 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3146 | 4822 051 20223 | 22k 5% 0.1W |
| 3200 | 4822 117 13579 | 220k 1% 0.1W |
| 3201 | 4822 117 13579 | 220k 1% 0.1W |
| 3202 | 4822 117 10353 | 150Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3203 | 4822 117 10353 | 150Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3204Δ | 4822 052 10688 | 6Ω8 5% 0.33W |
| 3205Δ | 4822 051 20471 | 470Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3206 | 4822 051 20689 | 68Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3207 | 4822 051 20561 | 560Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3209 | 4822 051 20759 | 75Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3210 | 4822 051 20759 | 75Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3211 | 4822 051 20759 | 75Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3213 | 4822 051 20759 | 75Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3215 | 4822 051 20759 | 75Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3216 | 4822 051 20822 | 8k2 5% 0.1W |
| 3218 | 4822 051 20392 | 3k9 5% 0.1W |
| 3219 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3220 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3221 | 4822 117 13579 | 220k 1% 0.1W |
| 3222 | 4822 117 13579 | 220k 1% 0.1W |
| 3223 | 4822 117 10353 | 150Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3224 | 4822 117 10353 | 150Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3225Δ | 4822 052 10688 | 6Ω8 5% 0.33W |
| 3228 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3229 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3230 | 4822 051 20561 | 560Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3232 | 4822 051 20689 | 68Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3235 | 4822 051 20759 | 75Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3236 | 4822 051 20759 | 75Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3240 | 4822 051 20759 | 75Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3241 | 4822 117 10353 | 150Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3242 | 4822 051 20822 | 8k2 5% 0.1W |
| 3243 | 4822 117 10353 | 150Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3244 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3245 | 4822 051 20392 | 3k9 5% 0.1W |
| 3246 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3248 | 4822 051 20331 | 330Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3249 | 4822 117 12955 | 2k7 1% 0.1W |
| 3250Δ | 4822 051 20101 | 100Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3252 | 4822 051 20339 | 33Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3253 | 4822 051 20391 | 390Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3257 | 4822 117 10353 | 150Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3258 | 4822 117 10353 | 150Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3259 | 4822 051 30273 | 27k 5% 0.062W |
| 3262 | 4822 051 30473 | 47k 5% 0.062W |
| 3263 | 4822 051 30221 | 220Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3266 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0.1W |
| 3300Δ | 4822 052 10688 | 6Ω8 5% 0.33W |
| 3302 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3303 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3304 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3307 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3308 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3309 | 4822 051 30104 | 100k 5% 0.062W |
| 3310Δ | 4822 051 20332 | 3k3 5% 0.1W |
| 3311 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3315 | 4822 051 20182 | 1k8 5% 0.1W |
| 3316 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3317 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3318 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3320 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3321 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3322 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3323 | 4822 051 20393 | 39k 5% 0.1W |
| 3325 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3326 | 4822 051 30221 | 220Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3330 | 4822 051 30684 | 680k 5% 0.062W |
| 3331 | 4822 051 30473 | 47k 5% 0.062W |
| 3332 | 4822 051 30183 | 18k 5% 0.062W |
| 3340 | 4822 051 30123 | 12k 5% 0.062W |
| 3341 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3342 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3343 | 4822 051 20104 | 100k 5% 0.1W |
| 3344 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3350 | 4822 051 30474 | 470k 5% 0.062W |
| 3351 | 4822 051 30224 | 220k 5% 0.062W |
| 3352 | 4822 051 30332 | 3k3 5% 0.062W |
| 3353 | 4822 051 30182 | 1k8 5% 0.062W |
| 3369 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3370 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3400 | 4822 117 11454 | 820Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3401 | 4822 117 11454 | 820Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3402 | 4822 117 11454 | 820Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3404 | 4822 051 20479 | 47Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3405 | 4822 051 20479 | 47Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3406 | 4822 051 20479 | 47Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3407 | 4822 051 20681 | 680Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3408 | 4822 051 20681 | 680Ω 5% 0.1W |

# 12 Spare parts list

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3409 | 4822 051 20681 | 680Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3420 | 4822 051 30473 | 47k 5% 0.062W |
| 3422 | 4822 117 11449 | 2k2 1% 0.1W |
| 3423Δ | 4822 051 20108 | 1Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3425 | 4822 051 30474 | 470k 5% 0.062W |
| 3426 | 4822 051 30333 | 33k 5% 0.062W |
| 3427 | 4822 051 30224 | 220k 5% 0.062W |
| 3428 | 4822 051 30222 | 2k2 5% 0.062W |
| 3429 | 4822 117 12968 | 820Ω 5% 0.62W |
| 3430 | 4822 051 30181 | 180Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3439 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0.1W |
| 3440 | 4822 051 20333 | 33k 5% 0.1W |
| 3441 | 4822 051 20223 | 22k 5% 0.1W |
| 3521 | 4822 051 30104 | 100k 5% 0.062W |
| 3529 | 4822 117 13522 | 100Ω 5% 0.63W |
| 3530 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3531 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3532Δ | 4822 051 20153 | 15k 5% 0.1W |
| 3538Δ | 4822 052 10478 | 4Ω7 5% 0.33W |
| 3545 | 4822 051 30471 | 470Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3546 | 4822 051 30471 | 470Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3565 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3566 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3567Δ | 4822 051 20101 | 100Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3568Δ | 4822 051 20471 | 470Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3569 | 4822 051 30479 | 47Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3570 | 4822 117 13522 | 100Ω 5% 0.63W |
| 3573Δ | 4822 051 20109 | 10Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3574Δ | 4822 051 20008 | 0Ω jumper 0805 |
| 3602 | 4822 117 12139 | 22Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3603 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3605 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3606 | 4822 051 30109 | 10Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3607 | 4822 051 30392 | 3k9 5% 0.063W |
| 3608 | 4822 051 30272 | 2k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3609 | 4822 117 13527 | 1Ω 5% 0.62W |
| 3610 | 4822 051 30391 | 390Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3611 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3612 | 4822 051 30391 | 390Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3613 | 4822 051 30391 | 390Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3614 | 4822 051 30479 | 47Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3615 | 4822 051 30471 | 470Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3616 | 4822 051 30472 | 4k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3617 | 4822 051 30472 | 4k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3618 | 4822 051 30221 | 220Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3619 | 4822 051 30472 | 4k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3620 | 4822 051 30472 | 4k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3621 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3623 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3625 | 4822 051 30105 | 1M 5% 0.062W |
| 3626 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3628 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3629 | 4822 051 30332 | 3k3 5% 0.062W |
| 3630Δ | 4822 051 20101 | 100Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3631Δ | 4822 051 20101 | 100Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3632 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3633 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3634 | 4822 051 30332 | 3k3 5% 0.062W |
| 3635 | 4822 051 20681 | 680Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3636 | 4822 051 20681 | 680Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3637 | 4822 051 20681 | 680Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3639 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3640 | 4822 117 13527 | 1Ω 5% 0.62W |
| 3641 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3644 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3645 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3646Δ | 4822 051 20472 | 4k7 5% 0.1W |
| 3647 | 4822 051 30689 | 68Ω 5% 0.063W |
| 3648 | 4822 051 30689 | 68Ω 5% 0.063W |
| 3649 | 4822 051 30689 | 68Ω 5% 0.063W |
| 3650 | 4822 051 30121 | 120Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3651 | 4822 051 30121 | 120Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3652 | 4822 051 30121 | 120Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3653 | 4822 051 30689 | 68Ω 5% 0.063W |
| 3654 | 4822 051 30689 | 68Ω 5% 0.063W |
| 3655 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3657 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3659 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3751 | 4822 051 30223 | 22k 5% 0.062W |
| 3752 | 4822 051 30223 | 22k 5% 0.062W |
| 3753 | 4822 051 30682 | 6k8 5% 0.062W |
| 3754 | 4822 051 30682 | 6k8 5% 0.062W |
| 3755 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3756 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3758 | 4822 051 30683 | 68k 5% 0.062W |
| 3760 | 4822 051 30683 | 68k 5% 0.062W |
| 3761 | 4822 051 30682 | 6k8 5% 0.062W |
| 3765 | 4822 051 20683 | 68k 5% 0.1W |
| 3766 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0.1W |
| 3767 | 4822 051 20683 | 68k 5% 0.1W |
| 3768 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0.1W |
| 3769Δ | 4822 051 20332 | 3k3 5% 0.1W |
| 3770Δ | 4822 051 20332 | 3k3 5% 0.1W |
| 3771 | 4822 117 11507 | 6k8 1% 0.1W |
| 3772 | 4822 117 11507 | 6k8 1% 0.1W |
| 3773Δ | 4822 051 20472 | 4k7 5% 0.1W |
| 3776 | 4822 051 20562 | 5k6 5% 0.1W |
| 3777 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0.1W |
| 3778 | 4822 051 20562 | 5k6 5% 0.1W |
| 3779 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0.1W |
| 3780 | 4822 051 30682 | 6k8 5% 0.062W |
| 3781 | 4822 051 30561 | 560Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3783Δ | 4822 051 20101 | 100Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3784 | 4822 051 30682 | 6k8 5% 0.062W |
| 3785 | 4822 051 30682 | 6k8 5% 0.062W |
| 3786 | 4822 051 30223 | 22k 5% 0.062W |
| 3787 | 4822 051 30223 | 22k 5% 0.062W |
| 3788 | 4822 051 30682 | 6k8 5% 0.062W |
| 3789 | 4822 051 30682 | 6k8 5% 0.062W |
| 3790 | 4822 051 30223 | 22k 5% 0.062W |
| 3791 | 4822 051 30223 | 22k 5% 0.062W |
| 3796Δ | 4822 051 20121 | 120Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3797Δ | 4822 051 20121 | 120Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3798 | 4822 051 20223 | 22k 5% 0.1W |
| 3799 | 4822 051 30223 | 22k 5% 0.062W |
| 3830Δ | 4822 051 20121 | 120Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3831Δ | 4822 051 20121 | 120Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3832 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3833 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3840 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3844 | 4822 051 30473 | 47k 5% 0.062W |
| 3845 | 4822 051 30473 | 47k 5% 0.062W |
| 3846 | 4822 051 30473 | 47k 5% 0.062W |
| 3847 | 4822 051 30473 | 47k 5% 0.062W |
| 3890Δ | 4822 051 20008 | 0Ω jumper 0805 |
| 3892Δ | 4822 051 20008 | 0Ω jumper 0805 |
| 3895 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3897 | 4822 051 30472 | 4k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3898 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 4xxx | 4822 051 10008 | 0Ω 5% 0.25W 1206 |
| 4xxx | 4822 051 20008 | 0Ω 5% 0.25W 0805 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5001 | 4822 157 71304 | 1µH |
| 5002 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% |
| 5101 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% |
| 5102 | 4822 157 71303 | 0,39µH 10% |
| 5103 | 4822 157 11776 | Coil var. 40,4MHz |
| 5106 | 4822 157 10977 | 4.7µH 10% |
| 5108 | 4822 157 11534 | Coil var. 78MHz |
| 5301 | 4822 157 11777 | 6.8µH 10% |
| 5302 | 4822 157 11777 | 6.8µH 10% |
| 5305 | 4822 157 11778 | 5.6µH 10% |
| 5306 | 4822 157 11778 | 5.6µH 10% |
| 5307 | 4822 157 11778 | 5.6µH 10% |
| 5501 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% |
| 5502 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% |
| 5540 | 4822 157 71304 | 1µH 10% |
| 5601 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% |
| 5602 | 4822 157 11779 | Bead 100MHz 30Ω |
| 5603 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% |
| 5604 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% |
| 5605 | 4822 157 11779 | Bead 100MHz 30Ω |
| 5606 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% |
| 5608 | 4822 157 11778 | 5.6µH 10% |
| 5609 | 4822 157 11778 | 5.6µH 10% |
| 5610 | 4822 157 11778 | 5.6µH 10% |
| 5611 | 4822 157 11781 | Bead 100MHz 600Ω |
| 5613 | 4822 157 11781 | Bead 100MHz 600Ω |
| 5615 | 4822 157 11778 | 5.6µH 10% |
| 5616 | 4822 157 11778 | 5.6µH 10% |
| 5617 | 4822 157 11778 | 5.6µH 10% |
| 5620 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% |
| 5621 | 4822 157 11782 | 100µH 10% |
| 5751 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% |
| 5752 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% |
| 5753 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6001 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6002 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6003 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6004 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6006 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6008 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6009 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6012 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6013 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6017 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6019 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6021 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6023 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6025 | 4822 130 11423 | PLVA2656A |
| 6026 | 4822 130 11423 | PLVA2656A |
| 6037 | 4822 130 11366 | BZX284-C3V9 |
| 6101 | 4822 130 11027 | BZX284-C33 |
| 6103 | 4822 130 10414 | BA792 |
| 6104 | 4822 130 10414 | BA792 |
| 6106 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6107 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6200 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6201 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6202 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6203 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6204 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6205 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6206 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6207 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6208 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6209 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6210 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6211 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6212 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6213 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6214 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6215 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6216 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6217 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6218 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6219 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6220 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6221 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6222 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6223 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6224 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6225 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6226 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6227 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6228 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6234 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6235 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6236 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6237 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6238 | 4822 130 10654 | BAT254 |
| 6250 | 4822 130 10654 | BAT254 |
| 6340 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6341 | 4822 130 11424 | BZX284-C39 |
| 6344 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6350 | 4822 130 11414 | BZX284-C27 |
| 6420 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6422 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6424 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6429 | 4822 130 10648 | BZX284-C5V6 |
| 6430 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6431 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6751 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6752 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6753 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6754 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6755 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6756 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6757 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7001 | 4822 209 16974 | MSM54V16258B-45JS |
| 7002 | 4822 900 11275 | MG21E11.0_01561 |
| 7003 | 4822 209 16976 | SAA5800H/11 |
| 7004 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7005 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7006 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7007 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7008 | 4822 209 16977 | M24C32-WBN6 |
| 7009 | 4822 209 16978 | LF33CV |
| 7010Δ | 4822 209 73852 | PMBT2369 |
| 7011 | 4822 130 11155 | PDTC114ET |
| 7012 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7016 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7017Δ | 4822 209 73852 | PMBT2369 |
| 7018Δ | 4822 209 73852 | PMBT2369 |
| 7103 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7104 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7107 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7111 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7200 | 4822 130 40959 | BC547B |
| 7201 | 4822 130 40959 | BC547B |
| 7203 | 4822 130 44568 | BC557B |
| 7204 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7205 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7216 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7300 | 4822 209 16979 | TDA9330H/N1 |
| 7341 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7351 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7418 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7419 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7420 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7424 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7438 | 4822 130 10255 | MMUN2213 |
| 7501 | 4822 209 16981 | TDA9320H/N1 |
| 7502 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7561 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7601 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7602 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7603 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7604Δ | 4822 209 73852 | PMBT2369 |
| 7605Δ | 4822 209 73852 | PMBT2369 |
| 7608 | 4822 209 90034 | SAA4990H/V0 |
| 7609 | 4822 209 16983 | SAA4978H/V1 |
| 7610 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7611 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7612 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7613 | 4822 209 15882 | MC33269D |
| 7616 | 4822 900 11276 | FBX software V_01450 |
| 7751 | 4822 209 16803 | MSP3410D-PS-B4 |
| 7752 | 5322 209 11102 | HEF4052BT |
| 7756 | 4822 209 30095 | LM833D |
| 7757 | 4822 209 31378 | NJM4556MB |
| 7758 | 4822 209 30095 | LM833D |
| 7774 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |

## Side I/O panel [O]

### Various

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0326 | 4822 267 10975 | Socket 3xCINCH |
| 0327 | 4822 267 31014 | Socket headph. 3,5mm |
| 0328 | 4822 265 11337 | Socket SVHS |
| 0333 | 4822 267 10962 | 11P male v |
| 0344 | 4822 267 10963 | 3P male v |
| 1047 | 3104 328 00420 | Side I/O panel |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2804 | 5322 122 32531 | 100pF 5% 50V |
| 2805 | 5322 122 32531 | 100pF 5% 50V |
| 2807 | 4822 126 13061 | 220nF 20% 25V |
| 2810 | 4822 126 12105 | 33nF 5% 63V |
| 2811 | 4822 124 81029 | 100µF 20% 25V |
| 2813 | 4822 124 41576 | 2,2µF 20% 50V |
| 2832Δ | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2834Δ | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3801 | 4822 116 52201 | 75Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3802 | 4822 116 52201 | 75Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3803 | 4822 050 11002 | 1k 1% 0,4W |
| 3804 | 4822 050 11002 | 1k 1% 0,4W |
| 3805 | 4822 116 52271 | 33k 5% 0,5W |
| 3806 | 4822 116 52271 | 33k 5% 0,5W |
| 3808Δ | 4822 051 20008 | 0Ω jumper . (0805) |
| 3809Δ | 4822 051 20008 | 0Ω jumper . (0805) |
| 3810 | 4822 051 20684 | 680k 5% 0,1W |
| 3811 | 4822 051 20393 | 39k 5% 0,1W |
| 3812 | 4822 051 20154 | 150k 5% 0,1W |
| 3813 | 4822 051 20392 | 3k9 5% 0,1W |
| 3814 | 4822 117 11449 | 2k2 1% 0,1W |
| 3816Δ | 4822 051 20008 | 0Ω jumper . (0805) |
| 3826 | 4822 116 52206 | 120Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3827 | 4822 116 52206 | 120Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3828 | 4822 116 52206 | 120Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3829 | 4822 116 52206 | 120Ω 5% 0,5W |
| 3830 | 4822 116 83864 | 10k 5% 0,5W |
| 3842 | 4822 116 83864 | 10k 5% 0,5W |
| 3845 | 4822 116 52283 | 4k7 5% 0,5W |
| 3846 | 4822 116 83864 | 10k 5% 0,5W |
| 3847 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0,1W |
| 3848 | 4822 051 20562 | 5k6 5% 0,1W 0805 |
| 3849Δ | 4822 051 20332 | 3k3 5% 0,1W |
| 3999 | 4822 117 10353 | 150Ω 1% 0,1W |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5800 | 4822 157 11228 | 100µH 5% |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6801 | 4822 130 10852 | BZX284-C6V8 |
| 6802 | 4822 130 10852 | BZX284-C6V8 |
| 6803 | 4822 130 10794 | BZX284-C10 |
| 6804 | 4822 130 10794 | BZX284-C10 |
| 6805 | 4822 130 10794 | BZX284-C10 |
| 6806 | 4822 130 10794 | BZX284-C10 |
| 6807 | 4822 130 10852 | BZX284-C6V8 |
| 6808 | 4822 130 10852 | BZX284-C6V8 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7811 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7812 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7813 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |

## Top control panel [P]

### Various

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0345 | 4822 267 10748 | 3P male h |
| 1049 | 3104 328 00160 | Top control panel |
| 1701 | 4822 276 13775 | Tact switch |
| 1702 | 4822 276 13775 | Tact switch |
| 1703 | 4822 276 13775 | Tact switch |
| 1704 | 4822 276 13775 | Tact switch |
| 1705 | 4822 276 13775 | Tact switch |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3701 | 4822 051 20391 | 390Ω 5% 0,1W |
| 3702 | 4822 117 13528 | 200Ω 1% 0,125W |
| 3703 | 4822 117 10845 | 620Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3704 | 4822 117 11534 | 1k1 1% 0,1W |
| 3705 | 4822 117 11951 | 2k 1% 0,1W |

**Philips Consumer Service GmbH**
Colonia-Allee 11, 51067 Köln
Tel.: 0221/96960-0, Fax: 0221/96960-809

**PHILIPS**

Art. Code: 05
Sachgebiet: CTV

Memo: DE10BEA

# SI

**Wichtig für die Werkstatt!**

Nummer: 4822 830 05022

Datum: 17.03.1999

Service Information

Betrifft: MG 2.1

Verteiler: S1,F1

---

Folgende Kleinsignalplatinen (SSP) für das MG 2.1 Chassis sind als Austausch-Platine über das Ersatzteilwesen verfügbar:

| | |
|---|---|
| 3104 328 00510 | 3104 328 03280 |
| 3104 328 00520 | 3104 328 03600 |
| 3104 328 00650 | 3104 328 03850 |
| 3104 328 03270 | 3104 328 03860 |

Diese Auflistung enthält alle lieferbaren SSP's ; daher sind auch Exportvarianten aufgeführt.
Die 31..- Bestellnummer entnehmen Sie bitte einem Aufkleber auf der SSP der sich neben der Steckfassung Pos.: 0315 befindet.
Für die Ersatzteilbestellung geben Sie bitte die abgelesene Nummer an, z.B. 3104 317 01531 ; diese Nummer wird dann im Euroservice automatisch in die z.Zt. aktuelle Version 3104 317 00510 recodiert.

Bitte beachten Sie beim Einsenden der Kleinsignalplatine **vorher die Software (EPROM ; Pos.Nr.:7002) zu entnehmen** und in die neugelieferte SSP einzusetzen. Bitte überprüfen Sie anhand des Product-Surveys ob die entnommene Software weiterhin verwendet werden kann oder durch einen aktuellen Typ ersetzt werden muß

**Das Speicher-IC (NVM ; Pos.Nr.:7008) muß beim Einsenden auf der Kleinsignalplatte verbleiben**; die neue SSP wird mit bestücktem Speicher-IC geliefert.

Wenn möglich sollten vorher die Speicherwerte für die allgemeinen Einstellungen (Menüpunkt:General) und die Bildgeometrie (Menüpunkt/e:Normal + bei 16:9-Geräten Super-Wide-Geometry) ausgelesen werden.

Form 80 048

Nachdruck nicht gestattet! Änderungen vorbehalten.

**Philips Consumer Service GmbH**
Colonia-Allee 11, 51067 Köln
Tel.: 0221/96960-0, Fax: 0221/96960-809

PHILIPS

Art. Code: 05
Sachgebiet: CTV

Memo: DE10BEA

SI

**Wichtig für die Werkstatt!**

Nummer: 4822 830 05019

Datum: 03.03.1999

Service Information

Betrifft: MG 2.1E
Austausch EEPROM

Verteiler: S1,F1

---

Bei einem erforderlichen Austausch des Speicher-IC´s (EEPROM;Pos.Nr.: IC7008) auf der Klein-Signal-Platte /SSP sollte wie folgt vorgegangen werden:

- Die Werte für AFC und AGC aus dem alten Speicher-IC auslesen und notieren.
  Diese beiden Menüpunkte sind nach einem Aufruf des Service-Alignment-Menüs unter Alignments/General zu finden.
  Falls möglich sollten auch die Werte der Geometrieeinstellungen ausgelesen werden.

- Ersetzen sie das Speicher IC

- Stellen Sie im Service-Alignment-Menü die notierten Werte für AFC und AGC wieder ein.

Ein Fehlabgleich des AFC-Kreises macht sich in einem überscharfen Bild bemerkbar oder kann zu einem ständigen durchfahren der AFC-Schleife führen.

Falls das alte Speicher-IC gelöscht oder defekt sein sollte können keine Werte ausgelesen werden.
In diesen Fall erfogt die AFC-und AGC-Einstellung wie in Service-Manual / Kapitel 8.4 vorgesehen.

IRIS Symptom code: 1178

Form 80 048

Nachdruck nicht gestattet! Änderungen vorbehalten.

**Philips Consumer Service GmbH**
Colonia-Allee 11, 51067 Köln
Tel.: 0221/96960-0, Fax: 0221/96960-809

PHILIPS

Art. Code: 05
Sachgebiet: CTV

Memo: DE10BEA

SI

**Wichtig für die Werkstatt!**

Nummer: 4822 830 05021

Datum: 17.03.1999

Service Information

Betrifft: MD 2.1x ;MD 2.2x
MG 2.1

Verteiler: S1,F1

---

Kritische Kunden reklamieren unter Umständen bei High-End-Geräten
Mit 25/29" - 4:3 oder 28" – 16:9 Bildröhren folgende Erscheinungen:

- Knistern am Konus der Bildröhre, besonders bei starken hell/dunkel-Sprüngen des Bildinhaltes
- Leise summende oder brummende Geräusche aus der Front der Bildröhre, abhängig vom Bildinhalt (nicht zu verwechseln mit brummenden Ablenkeinheiten)

In beiden Fällen ist wie folgt vorzugehen:

→ prüfen Sie,ob bereits ein Bleeder nachgerüstet wurde (siehe dazu SI: 4822 830 05017 vom 15.04.1998)
→ bei weiteren Beanstandungen bringt nachträgliches auftragen des sogenannten ACC-Belages unterhalb der Ablenkeinheit Abhilfe.

Die Bestellnummer für den flüssigen ACC-Belag lautet: 4822 390 10166

Eine detaillierte Anweisung zum aufbringen von ACC liegt im Anhang bei

IRIS-Codes: 2141 bzw. 2145

Form 80 048

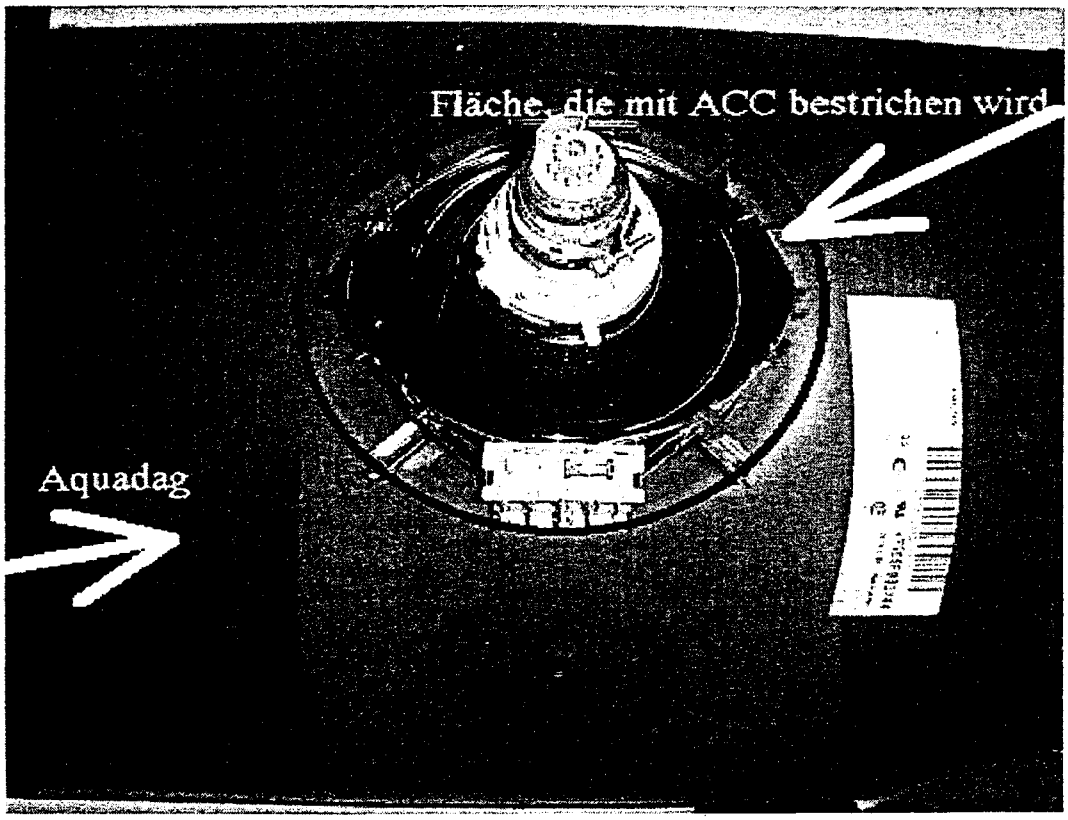
Nachdruck nicht gestattet! Änderungen vorbehalten.

**PHILIPS Consumer Service GmbH** **2.10.98**
**Trade Support CTV/SAT**

**Reparaturmethode bei leisem Brummen an der Front und Knistern am Konus von Bildröhren.**

**Bitte lesen Sie zunächst die gesamte Anleitung, bevor Sie beginnen**

**Diese Methode darf nur von entsprechend geschulten Fernseh-Servicetechnikern ausgeführt werden.**




Röhre mit ACC (Anti Crackling Coating=Anti Knister Belag) versehen (nur wenn nicht schon ab Fabrik vorhanden).

Prüfen Sie die Geometrieeigenschaften wie Rasterrotation, Konvergenz und Farbreinheit des Gerätes, so daß Sie einen Eindruck über die jetzige Einstellung des Gerätes gewinnen, die Sie später wieder erreichen sollten. Verschaffen Sie sich auch einen guten Überblick über das „Brummniveau" bzw. über das Knisterverhalten beim Ein-Ausschalten sowie bei Lastwechseln von hohen Helligkeiten zu dunklem Schirm.

Gerät spannungsfrei schalten, öffnen.

Lösen Sie die Anschlüsse der Ablenkeinheit, ziehen Sie den Bildröhrensockel ab, lösen Sie die Halsklemmenschraube. Schneiden Sie mit einer Rasierklinge das Silikon durch, welches die Ablenkeinheit zusätzlich auf der Röhre fixiert, und zwar so, daß jeweils ein Teil Silikon an der Röhre und an der Ablenkeinheit zurückbleibt. So ist zum Schluß eine einfachere mechanische Justage möglich. Markieren Sie in Richtung Anode (Norden) mit einem Filzstift die oberhalb der Ablenkeinheit die maximale Fläche, die bestrichen werden darf, ca. 20cm im Durchmesser.
Legen sie das Gerät auf den Bildröhrenschirm (weiche Unterlage !).

Schütteln Sie den ACC Behälter kräftig durch, damit die Sedimente wieder eingemischt werden.
Geben Sie, auf eine im Baumarkt erhältliche kleine Farbrolle, ACC aus dem Behälter auf die Rolle. Beginnen Sie um den Bildröhrenhals ACC auf die unbedeckte Glasfläche aufzutragen. Vermeiden Sie noch, den bestehenden Aquadagbelag zu berühren. Bestreichen Sie den Hals soweit, daß er ca. 3 cm über der Halsansetzstelle (Verbindung von Hals zu Konus) bedeckt ist. Zuletzt stellen Sie eine leitende Verbindung zwischen ACC und Aquadag her, durch überrollen des Randes vom Aquadagbelag. Da Aquadag niederohmig ist, ACC hochohmig, vermeiden Sie Aquadag anzulösen und in ACC einzubringen. Diese Untermengung kann später Hochspannungsprobleme hervorrufen. Die Hochspannung benutzt die „Aquadaginseln" im ACC Belag unterhalb der Ablenkeinheit, um zu ihr überzuschlagen.

Trocknen Sie die Fläche mit einem Haartrockner.

Setzen Sie die Ablenkeinheit wieder auf, fixieren Sie sie im bestehenden Silikon, ziehen Sie die Halsklemmenschraube leicht fest.

Setzen Sie das Gerät wieder in die Normalposition und schließen alle Anschlüsse wieder an. Das Gerät kann jetzt eingeschaltet werden. Stellen Sie ein Gittermuster-testbild ein und positionieren die Rasterrotation, indem Sie die Halsklemmenschraube lösen und leicht durch Drehung der Ablenkeinheit nach links oder rechts nachstellen. Ziehen Sie die Halsklemmenschraube mit einem max. Drehmoment von 100Ncm wieder fest. **Achtung:** Sie können bei zu hohen Drehmomenten Halsbruch verursachen.

Sie sollten jetzt ein deutlich vermindertes Niveau des Brummens der Röhre sowie des Knistern bei Lastwechseln wahrnehmen können.

Schließen Sie das Gerät.

**Colour Television**

**Chassis**

# MG2.1E

**AA 99.03**

Service
Service
**Service**

# Service Information

**Parts list belonging to Service Information**
**MG2.1E AA 99-01**

©Copyright reserved 1999 Philips Consumer Electronics B.V. Eindhoven, The Netherlands. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, or otherwise without the prior permission of Philips.

Published by TA9968 Service PaCE | Printed in the Netherlands | Subject to modification | 3122 785 40017

PHILIPS

# Spare parts list

## SSP

### Various

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0002 | 4822 267 10977 | IC SOCKET 42P |
| 0008 | 5322 255 40958 | 8-DIP-S-LC |
| 0310 | 4822 267 10964 | CONN. 9P |
| 0311 | 4822 267 10978 | CONN. 7P |
| 0315 | 4822 267 10979 | CONN. 9P |
| 0328 | 4822 267 10981 | CONN. 11P |
| 0333 | 4822 267 10962 | CONN. 11P |
| 0340 | 4822 267 10974 | CONN. 9P |
| 0341 | 4822 267 10962 | CONN. 11P |
| 0344 | 4822 267 10963 | CONN. 3P |
| 0356 | 4822 267 10963 | CONN. 3P |
| 1001 | 4822 242 10972 | 6MHz |
| 1102 | 4822 210 10841 | VHF/UHF UV1316/A I-2 |
| 1105 | 4822 242 10688 | OFWK9456M |
| 1107 | 4822 242 72211 | TPS5,5MW |
| 1109 | 4822 242 81436 | OFWK3953M |
| 1200 | 4822 267 11033 | CINCH 3P |
| 1201 | 4822 267 10771 | 42P FEMALE |
| 1202 | 4822 267 60385 | 21P |
| 1305 | 5322 242 73686 | CST12,00MTW-TF01 |
| 1525 | 4822 242 10695 | 4 433 619 MHz |
| 1528 | 4822 242 10697 | 3 579 545 MHz |
| 1601 | 4822 242 10685 | L1101-96019-0E1 (12MHz ) |
| 1751 | 4822 242 10434 | L1101-95263-0E1(18,432MHz ) |

### ⊣⊢

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2001 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2002 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2003 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2005 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2006 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2007 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2008 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2009 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2010 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2011 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2012 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2013 | 4822 126 13061 | 220nF 20% 25V |
| 2014 | 4822 126 11669 | 27pF |
| 2015 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2016 | 5322 122 32659 | 33pF 5% 50V |
| 2018 | 4822 124 41579 | 10µF 20% 50V |
| 2019 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2020 | 5322 122 32658 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 2021 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2022 | 4822 126 13061 | 220nF 20% 25V |
| 2023 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2024 | 5322 126 11578 | 1nF 10% 50V 0603 |
| 2025 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2026 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2027 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2028 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2029 | 4822 124 40433 | 47µF 20% 25V |
| 2030 | 4822 124 40433 | 47µF 20% 25V |
| 2031 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2032 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2035 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2037 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2038 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2039 | 4822 126 13883 | 220pF 5% 50V |
| 2040 | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2042 | 4822 122 33777 | 47pF 5% 63V |
| 2043 | 4822 122 33777 | 47pF 5% 63V |
| 2044 | 4822 122 33777 | 47pF 5% 63V |
| 2045 | 4822 124 41584 | 100µF 20% 10V |
| 2046 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2047 | 4822 122 33761 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 2101 | 4822 124 40196 | 220µF 20% 16V |
| 2102 | 4822 126 13473 | 220nF 80-20% 50V |
| 2103 | 4822 124 41579 | 10µF 20% 50V |
| 2104 | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2105 | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2106 | 4822 122 33575 | 220pF 5% 63V CASE |
| 2107 | 4822 126 13694 | 68pF 1% 63V |
| 2108 | 5322 122 31873 | 2.7pF +-0.5 100V |
| 2109 | 4822 124 41576 | 2.2µF 20% 50V |
| 2110 | 4822 124 40242 | 1µF 20% 63V |
| 2111 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2112 | 4822 122 33891 | 3.3nF 10% 63V |
| 2116 | 4822 124 41584 | 100µF 20% 10V |
| 2117 | 4822 126 13482 | 470nF 80/20% 16V |
| 2118 | 5322 122 33244 | 8.2pF 5% 50V |
| 2119 | 5322 122 31863 | 63V 330pF PM5 |
| 2120 | 4822 126 13061 | 220nF 20% 25V |
| 2121 | 4822 124 41584 | 100µF 20% 10V |
| 2125 | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2202 | 5322 122 31863 | 63V 330pF PM5 |
| 2203 | 5322 122 31863 | 63V 330pF PM5 |
| 2204 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2205 | 4822 124 41579 | 10µF 20% 50V |
| 2206 | 5322 122 32531 | 100pF 5% 50V |
| 2209 | 5322 122 31863 | 63V 330pF PM5 |
| 2210 | 5322 122 32531 | 100pF 5% 50V |
| 2212 | 4822 124 41579 | 10µF 20% 50V |
| 2213 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2215 | 5322 122 31863 | 63V 330pF PM5 |
| 2216 | 5322 122 31863 | 63V 330pF PM5 |
| 2217 | 5322 122 32531 | 100pF 5% 50V |
| 2219 | 5322 122 31863 | 63V 330pF PM5 |
| 2220 | 5322 122 32531 | 100pF 5% 50V |
| 2221 | 4822 126 13061 | 220nF 20% 25V |
| 2222 | 4822 124 40433 | 47µF 20% 25V |
| 2224 | 5322 122 32531 | 100pF 5% 50V |
| 2226 | 5322 122 32531 | 100pF 5% 50V |
| 2228 | 5322 122 31863 | 63V 330pF PM5 |
| 2229 | 5322 122 31863 | 63V 330pF PM5 |
| 2230 | 4822 122 33891 | 3.3nF 10% 63V |
| 2300 | 4822 124 40196 | 220µF 20% 16V |
| 2301 | 4822 126 10002 | 100nF 20% 25V |
| 2302 | 4822 126 10002 | 100nF 20% 25V |
| 2303 | 4822 124 41576 | 2.2µF 20% 50V |
| 2304 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2307 | 4822 122 33741 | 10pF 10% 50V |
| 2308 | 4822 122 33741 | 10pF 10% 50V |
| 2311 | 4822 124 40196 | 220µF 20% 16V |
| 2312 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2313 | 4822 126 13694 | 68pF 1% 63V |
| 2315 | 4822 122 33808 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2321 | 4822 126 14509 | 470pF 10% 50V 0603 |
| 2322 | 4822 126 14509 | 470pF 10% 50V 0603 |
| 2323 | 5322 121 42386 | 100nF 5% 63V |
| 2331 | 5322 126 11583 | 10nF 10% 50V 0603 |
| 2340 | 4822 126 14509 | 470pF 10% 50V 0603 |
| 2343 | 5322 122 32448 | 10pF 5% 63V CASE |
| 2344 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2351 | 4822 126 13849 | 220nF 10% 16V |
| 2403 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2404 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2405 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2406 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2407 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2408 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2414 | 4822 051 30008 | 0R00 JUMPER |
| 2415 | 4822 051 30008 | 0R00 JUMPER |
| 2416 | 4822 051 30008 | 0R00 JUMPER |
| 2417 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2418 | 4822 124 40769 | 4.7µF 20% 100V |
| 2419 | 4822 122 33809 | 22nF 20% 50V |
| 2422 | 4822 124 41576 | 2.2µF 20% 50V |
| 2423 | 4822 124 40242 | 1µF 20% 63V |
| 2425 | 4822 122 33761 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 2428 | 4822 126 13956 | 68pF 5% 63V CASE 0603 |
| 2429 | 4822 126 13956 | 68pF 5% 63V CASE 0603 |
| 2430 | 5322 122 32269 | 6.8pF 5% 50V |
| 2501 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2502 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2503 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2504 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2505 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2506 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2507 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2508 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2509 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2510 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2511 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2512 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2520 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2521 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2522 | 5322 126 11579 | 3.3nF 10% 63V |
| 2525 | 4822 126 14507 | 18pF 5% 50V 0603 |
| 2528 | 4822 122 33752 | 15pF 5% 50V |
| 2532 | 4822 126 13836 | CER.ACITOR 16V 1µΦ |
| 2534 | 5322 126 10223 | 4.7nF 10% 63V |
| 2536 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2537 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2538 | 4822 124 40433 | 47µF 20% 25V |
| 2539 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2540 | 4822 124 40433 | 47µF 20% 25V |
| 2541 | 5322 122 32654 | 22nF 10% 63V |
| 2545 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2550 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2551 | 5322 122 32448 | 10pF 5% 63V CASE |
| 2552 | 5322 122 32269 | 6.8pF 5% 50V |
| 2553 | 4822 126 10002 | 100nF 20% 25V |
| 2554 | 4822 126 10002 | 100nF 20% 25V |
| 2555 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2556 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2557 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2558 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2559 | 4822 124 81029 | 100µF 20% 25V |
| 2560 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2561 | 4822 124 81286 | 47µF 20% 16V |
| 2562 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2563 | 4822 124 81286 | 47µF 20% 16V |
| 2565 | 4822 122 33753 | 150pF 5% 50V |
| 2566 | 4822 122 33785 | 68pF 5% 50V |
| 2567 | 5322 126 10184 | 820P 5% 50V 3 |
| 2568 | 4822 126 11759 | 100pF 50V |
| 2601 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2602 | 4822 124 81151 | 22µF 50V |
| 2603 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2604 | 4822 124 41584 | 100µF 20% 10V |
| 2605 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2606 | 4822 124 22263 | 220µF 20% 25V |
| 2607 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2608 | 4822 124 81151 | 22µF 50V |
| 2609 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2610 | 4822 124 81151 | 22µF 50V |
| 2611 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2612 | 4822 124 41579 | 10µF 20% 50V |
| 2613 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2615 | 4822 126 13692 | 47pF 1% 63V |
| 2616 | 4822 126 13692 | 47pF 1% 63V |
| 2617 | 4822 126 14218 | 3.9pF 50V |
| 2618 | 4822 126 11669 | 27pF |
| 2619 | 4822 126 13882 | 12pF 5% 50V |
| 2620 | 4822 126 14218 | 3.9pF 50V |
| 2621 | 4822 126 11669 | 27pF |
| 2623 | 4822 126 13882 | 12pF 5% 50V |
| 2624 | 4822 126 14218 | 3.9pF 50V |
| 2625 | 4822 126 11669 | 27pF |
| 2626 | 4822 126 13882 | 12pF 5% 50V |
| 2627 | 4822 126 11759 | 100pF 50V |
| 2628 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2629 | 4822 126 14225 | 56pF 5% 50V 0603 |
| 2630 | 4822 126 14494 | 22nF 10% 25V 0603 |
| 2631 | 4822 126 11759 | 100pF 50V |
| 2632 | 4822 126 14507 | 18pF 5% 50V 0603 |
| 2633 | 4822 126 14494 | 22nF 10% 25V 0603 |
| 2634 | 4822 122 33752 | 15pF 5% 50V |
| 2635 | 4822 122 33777 | 47pF 5% 63V |
| 2636 | 4822 126 14508 | 180pF 5% 50V 0603 |
| 2637 | 4822 126 14507 | 18pF 5% 50V 0603 |
| 2638 | 4822 126 14494 | 22nF 10% 25V 0603 |
| 2639 | 4822 122 33752 | 15pF 5% 50V |
| 2640 | 4822 122 33777 | 47pF 5% 63V |
| 2641 | 4822 126 14508 | 180pF 5% 50V 0603 |
| 2642 | 4822 126 14507 | 18pF 5% 50V 0603 |
| 2643 | 4822 126 14494 | 22nF 10% 25V 0603 |
| 2644 | 4822 122 33752 | 15pF 5% 50V |
| 2645 | 4822 122 33777 | 47pF 5% 63V |
| 2646 | 4822 126 14508 | 180pF 5% 50V 0603 |
| 2647 | 4822 126 14507 | 18pF 5% 50V 0603 |
| 2648 | 4822 126 14507 | 18pF 5% 50V 0603 |
| 2649 | 5322 122 32531 | 100pF 5% 50V |
| 2650 | 5322 122 32531 | 100pF 5% 50V |
| 2651 | 4822 124 12095 | 100µF 20% 16V |
| 2652 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2655 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2656 | 4822 126 14305 | 100nF 10% 16V 0603 |
| 2657 | 4822 124 41579 | 10µF 20% 50V |
| 2658 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2659 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2660 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2661 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2662 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2663 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2664 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2665 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2666 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2667 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2670 | 4822 126 13196 | 100nF 10% 25V |
| 2751 | 4822 122 33761 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 2752 | 4822 126 13692 | 47pF 1% 63V |
| 2753 | 4822 122 32927 | 220nF 20% 50V |
| 2754 | 5322 122 32268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2755 | 5322 122 32268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2756 | 5322 122 32268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2757 | 5322 122 32268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2758 | 5322 122 32268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2759 | 5322 122 32268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2760 | 5322 122 32268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2761 | 4822 122 32927 | 220nF 20% 50V |
| 2762 | 4822 122 32927 | 220nF 20% 50V |
| 2763 | 5322 122 32268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2764 | 5322 122 32268 | 470pF 10% 50V |
| 2765 | 4822 124 12095 | 100µF 20% 16V |
| 2766 | 4822 124 12095 | 100µF 20% 16V |
| 2767 | 5322 122 32286 | 3.3pF 5% 50V |
| 2768 | 5322 122 32286 | 3.3pF 5% 50V |
| 2769 | 4822 126 13482 | 470nF 80/20% 16V |
| 2770 | 5322 126 11583 | 10nF 10% 50V 0603 |
| 2771 | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2772 | 4822 122 33761 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 2773 | 5322 122 34123 | 1nF 10% 50V |
| 2774 | 5322 122 34123 | 1nF 10% 50V |
| 2775 | 4822 126 13482 | 470nF 80/20% 16V |
| 2776 | 4822 122 33761 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 2777 | 5322 124 41979 | 10µF 10% 16V |
| 2778 | 5322 124 41979 | 10µF 10% 16V |
| 2779 | 4822 126 10002 | 100nF 20% 25V |
| 2780 | 5322 124 41979 | 10µF 10% 16V |
| 2781 | 4822 126 10002 | 100nF 20% 25V |
| 2782 | 5322 124 41979 | 10µF 10% 16V |
| 2783 | 4822 126 13482 | 470nF 80/20% 16V |
| 2784 | 4822 126 13482 | 470nF 80/20% 16V |
| 2785 | 5322 122 34123 | 1nF 10% 50V |
| 2786 | 5322 122 34123 | 1nF 10% 50V |
| 2790 | 5322 122 32658 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 2791 | 5322 122 32658 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 2792 | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2793 | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2797 | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2798 | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2799 | 5322 122 32658 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 2800 | 5322 122 32658 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 2801 | 4822 122 33761 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 2802 | 4822 122 32927 | 220nF 20% 50V |
| 2803 | 4822 122 32927 | 220nF 20% 50V |
| 2804 | 4822 122 32927 | 220nF 20% 50V |
| 2805 | 4822 122 32927 | 220nF 20% 50V |
| 2806 | 4822 122 32927 | 220nF 20% 50V |
| 2807 | 4822 122 32927 | 220nF 20% 50V |
| 2808 | 4822 124 12095 | 100µF 20% 16V |
| 2809 | 5322 126 10511 | 1nF 5% 50V |
| 2810 | 4822 122 33175 | 2.2nF 20% 50V |
| 2811 | 5322 126 10511 | 1nF 5% 50V |
| 2813 | 5322 126 11583 | 10nF 10% 50V 0603 |
| 2814 | 5322 126 11583 | 10nF 10% 50V 0603 |
| 2815 | 5322 126 11583 | 10nF 10% 50V 0603 |
| 2816 | 4822 124 12095 | 100µF 20% 16V |
| 2817 | 5322 126 11583 | 10nF 10% 50V 0603 |
| 2818 | 4822 124 12095 | 100µF 20% 16V |
| 2819 | 4822 124 12095 | 100µF 20% 16V |
| 2820 | 5322 126 11578 | 1nF 10% 50V 0603 |
| 2821 | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2822 | 5322 126 11578 | 1nF 10% 50V 0603 |
| 2823 | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2824 | 4822 124 12095 | 100µF 20% 16V |
| 2825 | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2827 | 5322 126 11578 | 1nF 10% 50V 0603 |
| 2828 | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2829 | 5322 126 11578 | 1nF 10% 50V 0603 |
| 2830 | 4822 122 33177 | 10nF 20% 50V |
| 2831 | 4822 124 12095 | 100µF 20% 16V |
| 2836 | 4822 126 13692 | 47pF 1% 63V |
| 2837 | 5322 126 11583 | 10nF 10% 50V 0603 |
| 2838 | 4822 122 33761 | 22pF 5% 50V |
| 2839 | 5322 126 11583 | 10nF 10% 50V 0603 |
| 2840 | 5322 126 11583 | 10nF 10% 50V 0603 |
| 2841 | 4822 126 13482 | 470nF 80/20% 16V |
| 2846 | 5322 124 41979 | 10µF 10% 16V |
| 2847 | 5322 124 41979 | 10µF 10% 16V |
| 2848 | 5322 124 41979 | 10µF 10% 16V |
| 2849 | 5322 124 41979 | 10µF 10% 16V |
| 2890 | 4822 126 13061 | 220nF 20% 25V |
| 2891 | 4822 126 10002 | 100nF 20% 25V |
| 2892 | 4822 126 13482 | 470nF 80/20% 16V |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3001 | 4822 051 30621 | 620Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3003 | 4822 117 13521 | 470Ω 5% RESN 0.63W |
| 3004 | 4822 117 13521 | 470Ω 5% RESN 0.63W |
| 3005 | 4822 117 13521 | 470Ω 5% RESN 0.63W |
| 3006 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3007 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3009 | 4822 117 13521 | 470Ω 5% RESN 0.63W |
| 3010 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3011 | 4822 051 30472 | 4k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3013 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3014 | 4822 051 30473 | 47k 5% 0.062W |
| 3015 | 4822 051 30473 | 47k 5% 0.062W |
| 3016 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3017 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3018 | 4822 051 30221 | 220Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3019 | 4822 051 30681 | 680Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3020 | 4822 051 30221 | 220Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3021 | 4822 051 30221 | 220Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3022 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3023 | 4822 117 13521 | 470Ω 5% RESN 0.63W |
| 3024 | 4822 051 30471 | 470Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3027 | 4822 117 13521 | 470Ω 5% RESN 0.63W |
| 3028 | 4822 117 13521 | 470Ω 5% RESN 0.63W |
| 3029 | 4822 051 30471 | 470Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3030 | 4822 117 13522 | 100Ω 5% RESN 0.63W |
| 3031 | 4822 051 20331 | 330Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3032 | 4822 051 30471 | 470Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3033 | 4822 117 13523 | 220Ω 5% RESN 0.63W |
| 3034 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3035 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3036 | 4822 117 13524 | 2.2k 5% RESN 0.63W |
| 3039 | 4822 051 30333 | 33k 5% 0.062W |
| 3041 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0.1W |
| 3042 | 4822 051 20474 | 470k 5% 0.1W |
| 3043 | 4822 051 30472 | 4k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3047 | 4822 117 13525 | 24k 1% 0.62W RC22H 0603 |
| 3048 | 4822 117 13526 | 150Ω 5% RESN 0.63W |
| 3059 | 4822 051 30681 | 680Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3062 | 4822 051 30473 | 47k 5% 0.062W |
| 3063 | 4822 051 30472 | 4k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3066 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0.1W |
| 3067 | 4822 051 30472 | 4k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3068 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3069 | 4822 051 30689 | 68Ω 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21 RST SM |
| 3070 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3071 | 4822 051 30472 | 4k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3072 | 4822 117 10834 | 47k 1% 0.1W |
| 3073▲ | 4822 051 20472 | 4k7 5% 0.1W |
| 3075 | 4822 051 30472 | 4k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3076 | 4822 051 30472 | 4k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3077 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3078 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3102 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0.1W |
| 3103▲ | 4822 051 20101 | 100Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3104▲ | 4822 051 20101 | 100Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3106 | 4822 051 20479 | 47Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3110 | 4822 117 11449 | 2k2 1% 0.1W |
| 3111 | 4822 117 11449 | 2k2 1% 0.1W |
| 3112▲ | 4822 051 20472 | 4k7 5% 0.1W |
| 3114▲ | 4822 051 20472 | 4k7 5% 0.1W |
| 3118 | 4822 051 20391 | 390Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3119 | 4822 051 20479 | 47Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3124 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3133 | 4822 117 12955 | 2k7 1% 0.1W 0805 |
| 3135▲ | 4822 051 20472 | 4k7 5% 0.1W |
| 3136 | 4822 117 11503 | 220Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3137 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3138 | 4822 117 11504 | 270Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3139 | 4822 117 11139 | 1k5 1% 0.1W |
| 3140▲ | 4822 051 20153 | 15k 5% 0.1W |
| 3141 | 4822 051 30333 | 33k 5% 0.062W |
| 3142 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3143 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3145 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3146 | 4822 051 20223 | 22k 5% 0.1W |
| 3147 | 4822 051 20223 | 22k 5% 0.1W |
| 3148 | 4822 117 11449 | 2k2 1% 0.1W |
| 3149 | 4822 117 10965 | 18k 1% 0.1W |
| 3200 | 4822 117 13579 | 220k 1% 0.1W RC12H 0805 |
| 3201 | 4822 117 13579 | 220k 1% 0.1W RC12H 0805 |
| 3202 | 4822 117 10353 | 150Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3203 | 4822 117 10353 | 150Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3204▲ | 4822 052 10688 | 6Ω8 5% 0.33W |
| 3205▲ | 4822 051 20471 | 470Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3206 | 4822 117 12521 | 68Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3207 | 4822 051 20561 | 560Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3208 | 4822 051 20399 | 39Ω 5% 0.1W |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3209 | 4822 051 20759 | 75Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3210 | 4822 051 20759 | 75Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3211 | 4822 051 20759 | 75Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3212 | 4822 051 20399 | 39Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3213 | 4822 051 20759 | 75Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3215 | 4822 051 20759 | 75Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3216 | 4822 051 20822 | 8k2 5% 0.1W |
| 3218 | 4822 051 20392 | 3k9 5% 0.1W |
| 3219 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3220 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3221 | 4822 117 13579 | 220k 1% 0.1W RC12H 0805 |
| 3222 | 4822 117 13579 | 220k 1% 0.1W RC12H 0805 |
| 3223 | 4822 117 10353 | 150Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3224 | 4822 117 10353 | 150Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3225▲ | 4822 052 10688 | 6Ω8 5% 0.33W |
| 3228 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3229 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3230 | 4822 051 20561 | 560Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3232 | 4822 117 12521 | 68Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3233 | 4822 117 10353 | 150Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3235 | 4822 051 20759 | 75Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3236 | 4822 051 20759 | 75Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3240 | 4822 051 20759 | 75Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3241 | 4822 117 10353 | 150Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3242 | 4822 051 20822 | 8k2 5% 0.1W |
| 3243 | 4822 117 10353 | 150Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3244 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3245 | 4822 051 20392 | 3k9 5% 0.1W |
| 3246 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3248 | 4822 051 20331 | 330Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3249 | 4822 117 12955 | 2k7 1% 0.1W 0805 |
| 3250▲ | 4822 051 20101 | 100Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3252▲ | 4822 051 20339 | 33Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3253 | 4822 051 20391 | 390Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3254 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3255 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3256 | 4822 051 20759 | 75Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3257 | 4822 117 10353 | 150Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3258 | 4822 117 10353 | 150Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3259 | 4822 051 30273 | 27k 5% 0.062W |
| 3262 | 4822 051 30473 | 47k 5% 0.062W |
| 3263 | 4822 051 30221 | 220Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3264 | 4822 051 20822 | 8k2 5% 0.1W |
| 3265 | 4822 117 12955 | 2k7 1% 0.1W 0805 |
| 3266 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0.1W |
| 3280 | 4822 117 10353 | 150Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3300▲ | 4822 052 10688 | 6Ω8 5% 0.33W |
| 3302 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3303 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3304 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3307 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3308 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3309 | 4822 051 30104 | 100k 5% 0.062W |
| 3310▲ | 4822 051 20332 | 3k3 5% 0.1W |
| 3311 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3315 | 4822 051 20182 | 1k8 5% 0.1W |
| 3316 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3317 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3318 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3320 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3321 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3322 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3323 | 4822 051 20393 | 39k 5% 0.1W |
| 3325 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3326 | 4822 051 30221 | 220Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3330 | 4822 051 30684 | 680k 5% 0.062W |
| 3331 | 4822 051 30473 | 47k 5% 0.062W |
| 3332 | 4822 051 30183 | 18k 5% 0.062W |
| 3340 | 4822 051 30123 | 12k 5% 0.062W |
| 3341 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3342 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3343 | 4822 051 20104 | 100k 5% 0.1W |
| 3344 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3350 | 4822 051 30474 | 470k 5% 0.062W |
| 3351 | 4822 051 30224 | 220k 5% 0.062W |
| 3352 | 4822 051 30332 | 3k3 5% 0.062W |
| 3353 | 4822 051 30182 | 1k8 5% 0.062W |
| 3369 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3370 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3400 | 4822 117 11454 | 820Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3401 | 4822 117 11454 | 820Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3402 | 4822 117 11454 | 820Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3404 | 4822 051 20479 | 47Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3405 | 4822 051 20479 | 47Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3406 | 4822 051 20479 | 47Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3407 | 4822 051 20681 | 680Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3408 | 4822 051 20681 | 680Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3409 | 4822 051 20681 | 680Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3420 | 4822 051 30473 | 47k 5% 0.062W |
| 3422 | 4822 117 11449 | 2k2 1% 0.1W |
| 3423 | 4822 117 11449 | 2k2 1% 0.1W |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3425 | 4822 051 30155 | 1M5 5% 0.062W |
| 3426 | 4822 051 30333 | 33k 5% 0.062W |
| 3427 | 4822 051 30154 | 150k 5% 0.062W |
| 3428 | 4822 051 30222 | 2k2 5% 0.062W |
| 3429 | 4822 117 12968 | 820Ω 5% 0.62W |
| 3430 | 4822 051 30181 | 180Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3431 | 4822 051 30472 | 4k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3432 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3433 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3434▲ | 4822 052 10478 | 4Ω7 5% 0.33W |
| 3436▲ | 4822 051 20008 | 0Ω jumper . (0805) |
| 3439 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0.1W |
| 3440 | 4822 051 20333 | 33k 5% 0.1W |
| 3441 | 4822 051 20223 | 22k 5% 0.1W |
| 3442 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0.1W |
| 3443 | 4822 051 20223 | 22k 5% 0.1W |
| 3521 | 4822 051 30104 | 100k 5% 0.062W |
| 3529 | 4822 117 13522 | 100Ω 5% RESN 0.63W |
| 3530 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3531 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3532▲ | 4822 051 20153 | 15k 5% 0.1W |
| 3538▲ | 4822 052 10478 | 4Ω7 5% 0.33W |
| 3545 | 4822 051 30471 | 470Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3546 | 4822 051 30471 | 470Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3551 | 4822 051 30271 | 270Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3553 | 4822 117 10353 | 150Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3554 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3556 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0.1W |
| 3557 | 4822 051 30479 | 47Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3565 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3566 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3567▲ | 4822 051 20101 | 100Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3568▲ | 4822 051 20471 | 470Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3569 | 4822 051 30479 | 47Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3570 | 4822 117 13522 | 100Ω 5% RESN 0.63W |
| 3573▲ | 4822 051 20109 | 10Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3574▲ | 4822 051 20008 | 0Ω jumper . (0805) |
| 3602 | 4822 117 12139 | 22Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3603 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3605 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3606 | 4822 051 30109 | 10Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3607 | 4822 051 30392 | 3k9 5% 0.063W 0603 |
| 3608 | 4822 051 30272 | 2k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3609▲ | 4822 117 12917 | 1Ω 5% 0.062W case0603 |
| 3610 | 4822 051 30391 | 390Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3611 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3612 | 4822 051 30391 | 390Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3613 | 4822 051 30391 | 390Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3614 | 4822 051 30479 | 47Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3615 | 4822 051 30471 | 470Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3616 | 4822 051 30472 | 4k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3617 | 4822 051 30472 | 4k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3618 | 4822 051 30221 | 220Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3619 | 4822 051 30472 | 4k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3620 | 4822 051 30472 | 4k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3621 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3623 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3625 | 4822 051 30105 | 1M 5% 0.062W |
| 3626 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3628 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3629 | 4822 051 30332 | 3k3 5% 0.062W |
| 3630▲ | 4822 051 20101 | 100Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3631▲ | 4822 051 20101 | 100Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3632 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3633 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3634 | 4822 051 30332 | 3k3 5% 0.062W |
| 3635 | 4822 051 20681 | 680Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3636 | 4822 051 20681 | 680Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3637 | 4822 051 20681 | 680Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3639 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3640▲ | 4822 117 12917 | 1Ω 5% 0.062W case0603 |
| 3641 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3644 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3645 | 4822 051 30102 | 1k 5% 0.062W |
| 3646▲ | 4822 051 20472 | 4k7 5% 0.1W |
| 3647 | 4822 051 30689 | 68Ω 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21 RST SM |
| 3648 | 4822 051 30689 | 68Ω 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21 RST SM |
| 3649 | 4822 051 30689 | 68Ω 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21 RST SM |
| 3650 | 4822 051 30121 | 120Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3651 | 4822 051 30121 | 120Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3652 | 4822 051 30121 | 120Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3653 | 4822 051 30689 | 68Ω 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21 RST SM |
| 3654 | 4822 051 30689 | 68Ω 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21 RST SM |
| 3655 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3657 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3659 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3751 | 4822 051 30223 | 22k 5% 0.062W |
| 3752 | 4822 051 30223 | 22k 5% 0.062W |
| 3753 | 4822 051 30682 | 6k8 5% 0.062W |
| 3754 | 4822 051 30682 | 6k8 5% 0.062W |
| 3755 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3756 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3758 | 4822 051 30473 | 47k 5% 0.062W |
| 3760 | 4822 051 30473 | 47k 5% 0.062W |
| 3761 | 4822 051 30682 | 6k8 5% 0.062W |
| 3762▲ | 4822 051 20472 | 4k7 5% 0.1W |
| 3765 | 4822 051 20683 | 68k 5% 0.1W |
| 3766 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0.1W |
| 3767 | 4822 051 20683 | 68k 5% 0.1W |
| 3768 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0.1W |
| 3769▲ | 4822 051 20332 | 3k3 5% 0.1W |
| 3770▲ | 4822 051 20332 | 3k3 5% 0.1W |
| 3771 | 4822 117 11507 | 6k8 1% 0.1W |
| 3772 | 4822 117 11507 | 6k8 1% 0.1W |
| 3773▲ | 4822 051 20472 | 4k7 5% 0.1W |
| 3776 | 4822 051 20562 | 5k6 5% 0.1W 0805 |
| 3777 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0.1W |
| 3778 | 4822 051 20562 | 5k6 5% 0.1W 0805 |
| 3779 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0.1W |
| 3780 | 4822 051 30682 | 6k8 5% 0.062W |
| 3781 | 4822 051 30561 | 560Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3782▲ | 4822 051 20101 | 100Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3783▲ | 4822 051 20101 | 100Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3784 | 4822 051 30682 | 6k8 5% 0.062W |
| 3785 | 4822 051 30682 | 6k8 5% 0.062W |
| 3786 | 4822 051 30223 | 22k 5% 0.062W |
| 3787 | 4822 051 30223 | 22k 5% 0.062W |
| 3788 | 4822 051 30682 | 6k8 5% 0.062W |
| 3789 | 4822 051 30682 | 6k8 5% 0.062W |
| 3790 | 4822 051 30223 | 22k 5% 0.062W |
| 3791 | 4822 051 30223 | 22k 5% 0.062W |
| 3792 | 4822 051 30682 | 6k8 5% 0.062W |
| 3793 | 4822 051 30682 | 6k8 5% 0.062W |
| 3794 | 4822 051 30223 | 22k 5% 0.062W |
| 3795 | 4822 051 30223 | 22k 5% 0.062W |
| 3796▲ | 4822 051 20121 | 120Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3797▲ | 4822 051 20121 | 120Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3798 | 4822 051 20223 | 22k 5% 0.1W |
| 3799 | 4822 051 30223 | 22k 5% 0.062W |
| 3811 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3812 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3813 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3814 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3817 | 4822 051 20104 | 100k 5% 0.1W |
| 3818 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3819 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3821 | 4822 051 30682 | 6k8 5% 0.062W |
| 3822 | 4822 051 30683 | 68k 5% 0.062W |
| 3823▲ | 4822 051 20472 | 4k7 5% 0.1W |
| 3824▲ | 4822 051 20101 | 100Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3830▲ | 4822 051 20121 | 120Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3831▲ | 4822 051 20121 | 120Ω 5% 0.1W |
| 3832 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3833 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3837 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3838 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3839 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3840 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3841 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 3842 | 4822 051 30473 | 47k 5% 0.062W |
| 3844 | 4822 051 30473 | 47k 5% 0.062W |
| 3845 | 4822 051 30473 | 47k 5% 0.062W |
| 3846 | 4822 051 30473 | 47k 5% 0.062W |
| 3847 | 4822 051 30473 | 47k 5% 0.062W |
| 3890 | 4822 117 12955 | 2k7 1% 0.1W 0805 |
| 3891 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3892 | 4822 117 12955 | 2k7 1% 0.1W 0805 |
| 3893 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3894 | 4822 117 13579 | 220k 1% 0.1W RC12H 0805 |
| 3895 | 4822 051 30103 | 10k 5% 0.062W |
| 3897 | 4822 051 30472 | 4k7 5% 0.062W |
| 3898 | 4822 051 30101 | 100Ω 5% 0.062W |
| 4xxx | 4822 051 10008 | 0Ω 5% 0.25W (1206) |
| 4xxx | 4822 051 20008 | 0Ω 5% 0.25W (0805) |

~

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5001 | 4822 157 11828 | 22U 20% SM 0805 |
| 5002 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% 5X3 |
| 5101 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% 5X3 |
| 5102 | 4822 157 71303 | MLF2012DR39KT |
| 5103 | 4822 157 11776 | VAR. 7MM 40.4mH z |
| 5106 | 4822 157 10977 | 4.7µH 10% |
| 5108 | 4822 157 11534 | IND VAR 7MM 78mH z |
| 5301 | 4822 157 11876 | 6.8µH 10% 0805 |
| 5302 | 4822 157 11876 | 6.8µH 10% 0805 |
| 5305 | 4822 157 11778 | IND FIX SM 0805 5U6 10% |
| 5306 | 4822 157 11778 | IND FIX SM 0805 5U6 10% |
| 5307 | 4822 157 11778 | IND FIX SM 0805 5U6 10% |
| 5501 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% 5X3 |
| 5502 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% 5X3 |
| 5540 | 4822 157 71304 | 1µH |
| 5553 | 4822 157 11855 | 68µH 10% 0805 |
| 5559 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% 5X3 |
| 5560 | 4822 157 11876 | 6.8µH 10% 0805 |
| 5562 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% 5X3 |
| 5601 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% 5X3 |
| 5602 | 4822 157 11779 | BLM11P300SPT1 |
| 5603 | 4822 157 70503 | 4.7µH |
| 5604 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% 5X3 |
| 5605 | 4822 157 11779 | BLM11P300SPT1 |
| 5606 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% 5X3 |
| 5608 | 4822 157 11778 | IND FIX SM 0805 5U6 10% |
| 5609 | 4822 157 11778 | IND FIX SM 0805 5U6 10% |
| 5610 | 4822 157 11778 | IND FIX SM 0805 5U6 10% |
| 5611 | 4822 157 11781 | BLM11A601SPT1 |
| 5613 | 4822 157 11781 | BLM11A601SPT1 |
| 5615 | 4822 157 11778 | IND FIX SM 0805 5U6 10% |
| 5616 | 4822 157 11778 | IND FIX SM 0805 5U6 10% |
| 5617 | 4822 157 11778 | IND FIX SM 0805 5U6 10% |
| 5620 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% 5X3 |
| 5621 | 4822 157 11782 | IND FIX SM 0805 100µH 10% |
| 5751 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% 5X3 |
| 5752 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% 5X3 |
| 5753 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% 5X3 |
| 5754 | 4822 157 11876 | 6.8µH 10% 0805 |
| 5755 | 4822 157 11876 | 6.8µH 10% 0805 |
| 5756 | 4822 157 11775 | 6.8µH 5% 5X3 |

⊣▶

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6001 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6002 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6003 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6004 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6006 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6008 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6009 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6012 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6013 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6017 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6019 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6021 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6023 | 4822 130 11422 | PLVA2650A |
| 6025 | 4822 130 11423 | PLVA2656A |
| 6026 | 4822 130 11423 | PLVA2656A |
| 6037 | 4822 130 11366 | BZX284-C3V9 |
| 6101 | 4822 130 11027 | BZX284-C33 |
| 6103 | 4822 130 10414 | BA792 |
| 6104 | 4822 130 10414 | BA792 |
| 6106 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6107 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6200 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6201 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6202 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6203 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6204 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6205 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6206 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6207 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6208 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6209 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6210 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6211 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6212 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6213 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6214 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6215 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6216 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6217 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6218 | 4822 130 11031 | BZX284-C12 |
| 6219 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6220 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6221 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6222 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6223 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6224 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6225 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6226 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6227 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6228 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |
| 6229 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6230 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6231 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6232 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6233 | 4822 130 11416 | PDZ6.8B |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6234 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6235 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6236 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6237 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6238 | 4822 130 10654 | BAT254 |
| 6250 | 4822 130 10654 | BAT254 |
| 6260 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6261 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6340 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6341 | 4822 130 11594 | BZX284-C47 |
| 6344 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6350 | 4822 130 11414 | BZX284-C27 |
| 6420 | 4822 130 10648 | BZX284-C5V6 |
| 6422 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6424 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6429 | 4822 130 10648 | BZX284-C5V6 |
| 6430 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6431 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |
| 6432 | 4822 130 83757 | BAS216 |
| 6751 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6752 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6753 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6754 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6755 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6756 | 4822 130 11413 | PDZ10B |
| 6757 | 4822 130 11397 | BAS316 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7001 | 4822 209 16974 | MSM54V16258B-45JS |
| 7002 | 4822 900 11326 | Main software |
| 7003 | 4822 209 16976 | SAA5800H/11 |
| 7004 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7005 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7006 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7007 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7008 | 4822 209 16977 | M24C32-WBN6 |
| 7009 | 4822 209 16978 | LF33CV |
| 7010▲ | 4822 209 73852 | PMBT2369 |
| 7011 | 4822 130 11155 | PDTC114ET |
| 7012 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7013 | 4822 209 17308 | M29W400T-100M1 |
| 7014 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7015 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7016 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7017▲ | 4822 209 73852 | PMBT2369 |
| 7018▲ | 4822 209 73852 | PMBT2369 |
| 7103 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7104 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7107 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7111 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7162 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7163 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7200 | 4822 130 40959 | BC547B |
| 7201 | 4822 130 40959 | BC547B |
| 7203 | 4822 130 44568 | BC557B |
| 7204 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7205 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7216 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7300 | 4822 209 16979 | TDA9330H/N1 |
| 7341 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7351 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7402 | 4822 209 17311 | TDA9178T/N1 |
| 7418 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7419 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7420 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7424 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7438 | 4822 130 10255 | MMUN2213 |
| 7501 | 4822 209 16981 | TDA9320H/N1 |
| 7501 | 4822 209 17487 | TDA9320AH/N1 |
| 7502 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7555 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7560 | 4822 209 12998 | SAA4961/V3/S1 |
| 7561 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7601 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7602 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7603 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7604▲ | 4822 209 73852 | PMBT2369 |
| 7605▲ | 4822 209 73852 | PMBT2369 |
| 7608 | 4822 209 90034 | SAA4990H/V0 |
| 7609 | 4822 209 16983 | SAA4978H/V1 |
| 7610 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7611 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7612 | 5322 130 60508 | BC857B |
| 7613 | 4822 209 15882 | MC33269D |
| 7614 | 4822 209 17307 | MSM54V12222A-30JS |
| 7615 | 4822 209 17307 | MSM54V12222A-30JS |
| 7616 | 4822 900 11327 | FBX software |
| 7750 | 4822 209 16978 | LF33CV |
| 7751 | 4822 209 16803 | MSP3410D-PS-B4 |
| 7752 | 5322 209 11102 | HEF4052BT |
| 7753 | 5322 209 11102 | HEF4052BT |
| 7756 | 4822 209 30095 | LM833D |
| 7757 | 4822 209 31378 | NJM4556MB |
| 7758 | 4822 209 30095 | LM833D |
| 7770 | 4822 209 17421 | SAA7712H/N203 |
| 7772 | 4822 209 30095 | LM833D |
| 7774 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7775 | 5322 209 11102 | HEF4052BT |

## Surround amplifier

### Various

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0300 | 4822 267 10981 | CONN. 11P |
| 0301 | 4822 267 10981 | CONN. 11P |
| 0303 | 4822 267 10967 | CONN. 3P |
| 0314 | 4822 267 10971 | CONN. 5P |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2000 | 4822 124 21443 | 2.2µF |
| 2001 | 5322 121 42661 | 330nF 5% 63V |
| 2002 | 4822 121 43897 | 1nF 5% 400V |
| 2003 | 4822 121 43856 | 4.7nF 5% 250V |
| 2004 | 4822 122 33216 | 270pF 5% 50V |
| 2005 | 4822 126 13061 | 220nF 20% 25V |
| 2006 | 4822 124 11583 | 2200µF 20% 35V |
| 2007 | 5322 121 42386 | 100nF 5% 63V |
| 2008 | 4822 121 43897 | 1nF 5% 400V |
| 2009 | 5322 121 42386 | 100nF 5% 63V |
| 2010 | 4822 121 51319 | 1µF 10% 63V |
| 2011 | 4822 124 11583 | 2200µF 20% 35V |
| 2012 | 4822 126 13061 | 220nF 20% 25V |
| 2013 | 5322 121 42386 | 100nF 5% 63V |
| 2014 | 4822 121 43897 | 1nF 5% 400V |
| 2015 | 4822 126 13061 | 220nF 20% 25V |
| 2016 | 4822 126 13061 | 220nF 20% 25V |
| 2017 | 4822 121 51442 | 2.2nF 10% 50V |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3000 | 4822 051 20104 | 100k 5% 0.1W |
| 3001 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0.1W |
| 3002 | 4822 117 10834 | 47k 1% 0.1W |
| 3003 | 4822 117 11383 | 12k 1% 0.1W |
| 3004 | 4822 117 10353 | 150Ω 1% 0.1W |
| 3005 | 4822 051 20104 | 100k 5% 0.1W |
| 3006 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0.1W |
| 3007▲ | 4822 051 20472 | 4k7 5% 0.1W |
| 3008 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0.1W |
| 3009 | 4822 117 10833 | 10k 1% 0.1W |
| 3010 | 4822 051 10102 | 1k 2% 0.25W |
| 3011 | 4822 117 10834 | 47k 1% 0.1W |
| 4xxx | 4822 051 10008 | 0Ω 5% 0.25W (1206) |
| 4xxx | 4822 051 20008 | 0Ω 5% 0.25W (0805) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5000 | 4822 157 10385 | 8RHB S 56U 10% |
| 5001 | 4822 157 71453 | 27U 10% |
| 5002 | 4822 157 71461 | 22µH 10% |
| 5003 | 4822 157 71453 | 27U 10% |
| 5004 | 4822 157 71453 | 27U 10% |
| 5005 | 4822 157 11411 | 100mH z |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6000 | 4822 130 83757 | BAS216 |
| 6001 | 4822 130 11031 | BZX284-C12 |
| 6002 | 4822 130 42488 | BYD33D |
| 6003 | 4822 130 42488 | BYD33D |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7000 | 4822 209 17417 | TDA7480 |
| 7001 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |
| 7002 | 4822 130 60511 | BC847B |

## Clickfit panel

### Various

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 0201 | 4822 265 11579 | 4P YKD21-0153 |
| 0302 | 4822 267 10748 | S3B-EH (3P) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2701 | 4822 121 41856 | 22nF 5% 250V |
| 2702 | 4822 121 41856 | 22nF 5% 250V |